

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$28 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:





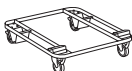
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b>  23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	578	653	695	718	757	800	837	877	916	956	1,143	1,277
2515	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters</b>  23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	578	653	695	718	757	800	837	877	916	956	1,143	1,277
2530	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b>  21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	532	607	649	672	711	754	791	831	870	910	1,097	1,231
2535	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b>  21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	550	625	667	690	729	772	809	849	888	928	1,115	1,249
2500	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b>  24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	435											

### OPTIONS


-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$28	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$64
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$40			



## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	 <b>Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,189	1,339	1,422	1,469	1,547	1,632	1,707	1,787	1,864	1,944	2,319	2,587

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$28
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$88
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$84

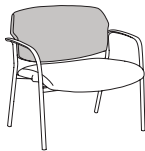
## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Seat = .5 yd.
2515	Back = .75 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	CS3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

## CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$28 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2560	<b>Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b>  23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	777	852	894	917	956	999	1,036	1,076	1,115	1,155	1,342	1,476
2563	<b>Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b>  20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	751	826	868	891	930	973	1,010	1,050	1,089	1,129	1,316	1,450
2570	<b>Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b>  23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 34.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	770	845	887	910	949	992	1,029	1,069	1,108	1,148	1,335	1,469
2573	<b>Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b>  20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	743	818	860	883	922	965	1,002	1,042	1,081	1,121	1,308	1,442

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$28
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$64

## CHANCE STOOLS | Two-Tone Upholstery

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2560	Seat = .5 yd.
2563	Back = .75 yd.
2570	
2573	

## CHIRP GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$495 List per color per order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHIRP GUEST

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30112</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Sled Base</b> 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,039	1,129	1,179	1,207	1,254	1,305	1,350	1,398	1,444	1,492	1,717	1,878
<b>30113</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,195	1,285	1,335	1,363	1,410	1,461	1,506	1,554	1,600	1,648	1,873	2,034
<b>30114</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Legs</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,239	1,329	1,379	1,407	1,454	1,505	1,550	1,598	1,644	1,692	1,917	2,078

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$24

## CHIRP GUEST

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	



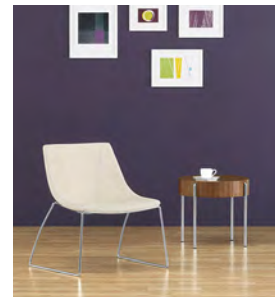
Code	CH2
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



Code	CH3
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



## CHIRP LOUNGE



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: sled base and swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b>  26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,174	1,279	1,337	1,370	1,425	1,484	1,537	1,593	1,647	1,703	1,965	2,153
<b>30213-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b>  23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,328	1,433	1,491	1,524	1,579	1,638	1,691	1,747	1,801	1,857	2,119	2,307



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$24

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,257	1,377	1,443	1,481	1,543	1,611	1,671	1,735	1,797	1,861	2,161	2,375
<b>30213-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,412	1,532	1,598	1,636	1,698	1,766	1,826	1,890	1,952	2,016	2,316	2,530

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$24

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH4</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



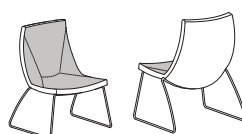
<b>Code</b>	<b>CH5</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



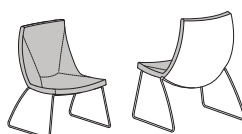
<b>Code</b>	<b>CH6</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH7</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH8</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH9</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## CHIRP STOOLS



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CHIRP STOOLS

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30612-27</b> 	<b>Counter-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,046	1,106	1,139	1,158	1,189	1,223	1,253	1,285	1,316	1,348	1,498	1,605
<b>30612-30</b> 	<b>Bar-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,066	1,126	1,159	1,178	1,209	1,243	1,273	1,305	1,336	1,368	1,518	1,625

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24

## CHIRP STOOLS

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH10
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH11
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	CH12
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

## CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat.
- ¾" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

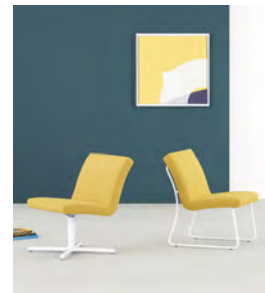
- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8090	<b>43" Wide Bench</b> 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,335	1,440	1,498	1,531	1,586	1,645	1,698	1,754	1,808	1,864	2,126	2,314

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$84

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Sled base comprised of 3/4" diameter tubular steel.
- Swivel base lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Sled and swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8070	<div></div> <div>Lounge Chair, Sled Base 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	1,420	1,525	1,583	1,616	1,671	1,730	1,783	1,839	1,893	1,949	2,211	2,399
8080	<div></div> <div>Love Seat, Sled Base 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.</div>	2,102	2,267	2,358	2,410	2,496	2,589	2,672	2,760	2,845	2,933	3,345	3,640

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$84
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8075	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,713	1,818	1,876	1,909	1,964	2,023	2,076	2,132	2,186	2,242	2,504	2,692

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$64
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

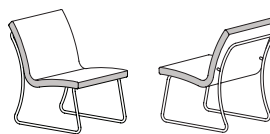
## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **CC1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8070      Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC2**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8070      Band = .75 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



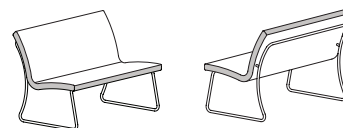
**Code**      **CC3**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8075      Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.  
 8077      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8075      Band = .75 yd.  
 8077      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC5**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8080      Top of Seat & Front of Back = 1 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **CC6**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8080      Band = .75 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	8060-1818-( )	18" Dia. x 18" H	1,136	1,297	1,215	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-( )	22" Dia. x 18" H	1,200	1,485	1,301	13 lbs.
	<b>Square Table</b>					
	8065-181818-( )	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	1,095	1,256	1,175	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-( )	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	1,130	1,415	1,231	15 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>					
	8065-432016-( )	43" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,664	2,437	1,798	25 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
<b>8055-( )</b> 	<b>Free-Standing Pull-Up Table</b> 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	988	1,124	1,059	16 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$96



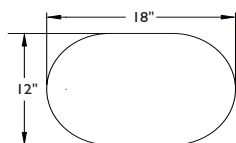
## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$495 List per color per order.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT04" after model number and add \$26 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:

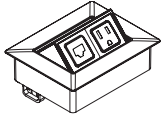


- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

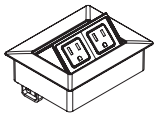
### POWER UNITS:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



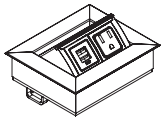
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

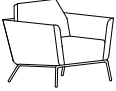
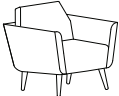

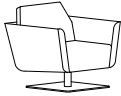
## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Metal Leg and swivel base models with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome/#93 Polished Stainless Steel base finishes only

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6270</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,963	2,203	2,335	2,411	2,535	2,671	2,791	2,919	3,043	3,171	3,771	4,199
<b>6270-W</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,081	2,321	2,453	2,529	2,653	2,789	2,909	3,037	3,161	3,289	3,889	4,317
<b>6275</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Casters</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,110	2,350	2,482	2,558	2,682	2,818	2,938	3,066	3,190	3,318	3,918	4,346
<b>6276</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,316	2,556	2,688	2,764	2,888	3,024	3,144	3,272	3,396	3,524	4,124	4,552



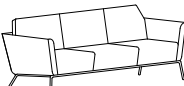

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$96	-PP1-( )	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$656
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$163	-PP2-( )	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$721
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$542	-PP3-( )	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$853
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$24
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$650	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$26
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6280</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,746	3,076	3,258	3,362	3,533	3,720	3,885	4,061	4,231	4,407	5,232	5,821
<b>6280-W</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,888	3,218	3,400	3,504	3,675	3,862	4,027	4,203	4,373	4,549	5,374	5,963
<b>6290</b> 	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,892	4,327	4,567	4,704	4,929	5,176	5,393	5,625	5,850	6,082	7,169	7,945
<b>6290-W</b> 	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,952	4,387	4,627	4,764	4,989	5,236	5,453	5,685	5,910	6,142	7,229	8,005

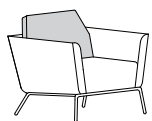
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96	-PP1-( )	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$656
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$542	-PP2-( )	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$721
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-PP3-( )	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$853
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$650	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$24
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$26

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

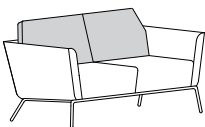
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code CL1

##### Model COM Requirement

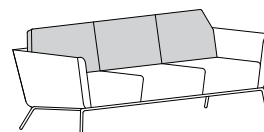
6270 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL2

##### Model COM Requirement

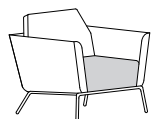
6280 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



#### Code CL3

##### Model COM Requirement

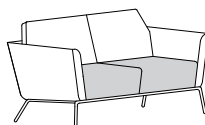
6290 Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



#### Code CL4

##### Model COM Requirement

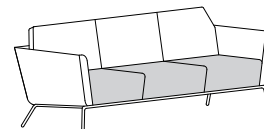
6270 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL5

##### Model COM Requirement

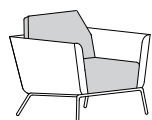
6280 Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



#### Code CL6

##### Model COM Requirement

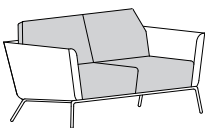
6290 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



#### Code CL7

##### Model COM Requirement

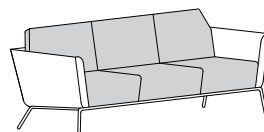
6270 Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL8

##### Model COM Requirement

6280 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



#### Code CL9

##### Model COM Requirement

6290 Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

## ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Adjustable t-arm and signature polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black polyurethane arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height adjustment.
- Weight-activated and swivel-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8413</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,457	1,562	1,620	1,653	1,708	1,767	1,820	1,876	1,930	1,986	2,248	2,436
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,623	1,728	1,786	1,819	1,874	1,933	1,986	2,042	2,096	2,152	2,414	2,602
<b>8414</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,550	1,655	1,713	1,746	1,801	1,860	1,913	1,969	2,023	2,079	2,341	2,529
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,716	1,821	1,879	1,912	1,967	2,026	2,079	2,135	2,189	2,245	2,507	2,695

#### OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8453</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,493	1,598	1,656	1,689	1,744	1,803	1,856	1,912	1,966	2,022	2,284	2,472
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,659	1,764	1,822	1,855	1,910	1,969	2,022	2,078	2,132	2,188	2,450	2,638
<b>8454</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,586	1,691	1,749	1,782	1,837	1,896	1,949	2,005	2,059	2,115	2,377	2,565
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,752	1,857	1,915	1,948	2,003	2,062	2,115	2,171	2,225	2,281	2,543	2,731

#### OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60



## FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:



- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,711	1,816	1,874	1,907	1,962	2,021	2,074	2,130	2,184	2,240	2,502	2,690
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,877	1,982	2,040	2,073	2,128	2,187	2,240	2,296	2,350	2,406	2,668	2,856
<b>1814-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,753	1,858	1,916	1,949	2,004	2,063	2,116	2,172	2,226	2,282	2,544	2,732
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,919	2,024	2,082	2,115	2,170	2,229	2,282	2,338	2,392	2,448	2,710	2,898

#### OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,782	1,902	1,968	2,006	2,068	2,136	2,196	2,260	2,322	2,386	2,686	2,900
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,948	2,068	2,134	2,172	2,234	2,302	2,362	2,426	2,488	2,552	2,852	3,066
<b>1814-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,824	1,944	2,010	2,048	2,110	2,178	2,238	2,302	2,364	2,428	2,728	2,942
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,990	2,110	2,176	2,214	2,276	2,344	2,404	2,468	2,530	2,594	2,894	3,108

#### OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1892-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,548	1,653	1,711	1,744	1,799	1,858	1,911	1,967	2,021	2,077	2,339	2,527
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,714	1,819	1,877	1,910	1,965	2,024	2,077	2,133	2,187	2,243	2,505	2,693
<b>1894-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,589	1,694	1,752	1,785	1,840	1,899	1,952	2,008	2,062	2,118	2,380	2,568
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,755	1,860	1,918	1,951	2,006	2,065	2,118	2,174	2,228	2,284	2,546	2,734

#### OPTIONS



-SS01	Seat Slider	\$92
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1892-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,620	1,740	1,806	1,844	1,906	1,974	2,034	2,098	2,160	2,224	2,524	2,738
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,786	1,906	1,972	2,010	2,072	2,140	2,200	2,264	2,326	2,390	2,690	2,904
<b>1894-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,661	1,781	1,847	1,885	1,947	2,015	2,075	2,139	2,201	2,265	2,565	2,779
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,827	1,947	2,013	2,051	2,113	2,181	2,241	2,305	2,367	2,431	2,731	2,945

#### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$92
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60


All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1893</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,460	1,565	1,623	1,656	1,711	1,770	1,823	1,879	1,933	1,989	2,251	2,439
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,626	1,731	1,789	1,822	1,877	1,936	1,989	2,045	2,099	2,155	2,417	2,605

#### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$92
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	\$60
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60

## FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




### POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	810	885	927	950	989	1,032	1,069	1,109	1,148	1,188	1,375	1,509
18121-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	948	1,023	1,065	1,088	1,127	1,170	1,207	1,247	1,286	1,326	1,513	1,647
18141-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	845	920	962	985	1,024	1,067	1,104	1,144	1,183	1,223	1,410	1,544

### OPTIONS




-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$96
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26



## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	803	878	920	943	982	1,025	1,062	1,102	1,141	1,181	1,368	1,502
18125-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	941	1,016	1,058	1,081	1,120	1,163	1,200	1,240	1,279	1,319	1,506	1,640
18145-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	861	936	978	1,001	1,040	1,083	1,120	1,160	1,199	1,239	1,426	1,560




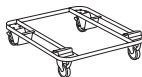
### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$96
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$31

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	721	766	791	805	829	854	877	901	924	948	1,060	1,141
18121-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	859	904	929	943	967	992	1,015	1,039	1,062	1,086	1,198	1,279
18141-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	754	799	824	838	862	887	910	934	957	981	1,093	1,174
1800	<div></div> <div><b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.</div>	409											




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$96
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	716	761	786	800	824	849	872	896	919	943	1,055	1,136
18125-P 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	854	899	924	938	962	987	1,010	1,034	1,057	1,081	1,193	1,274
18145-P 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	774	819	844	858	882	907	930	954	977	1,001	1,113	1,194



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31

## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

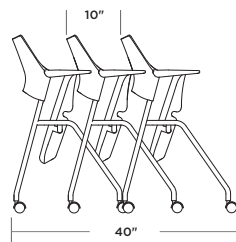
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	849	924	966	989	1,028	1,071	1,108	1,148	1,187	1,227	1,414	1,548
18725-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div>	987	1,062	1,104	1,127	1,166	1,209	1,246	1,286	1,325	1,365	1,552	1,686

### OPTIONS

### NESTING DIMENSIONS



- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$96
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$31



## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

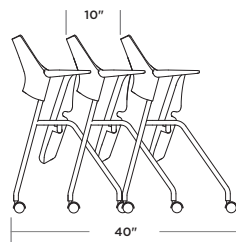
- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.</div>	759	804	829	843	867	892	915	939	962	986	1,098	1,179
18725-P	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	897	942	967	981	1,005	1,030	1,053	1,077	1,100	1,124	1,236	1,317

### OPTIONS

### NESTING DIMENSIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$96
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$31



## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



### POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	967	1,042	1,084	1,107	1,146	1,189	1,226	1,266	1,305	1,345	1,532	1,666
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1133	1,208	1,250	1,273	1,312	1,355	1,392	1,432	1,471	1,511	1,698	1,832
<b>18123-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1105	1,180	1,222	1,245	1,284	1,327	1,364	1,404	1,443	1,483	1,670	1,804
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1271	1,346	1,388	1,411	1,450	1,493	1,530	1,570	1,609	1,649	1,836	1,970

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$108



## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



#91 Chrome frame and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
arm finishes only.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-P</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	897	942	967	981	1,005	1,030	1,053	1,077	1,100	1,124	1,236	1,317
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1063	1,108	1,133	1,147	1,171	1,196	1,219	1,243	1,266	1,290	1,402	1,483
<b>18123-P</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1035	1,080	1,105	1,119	1,143	1,168	1,191	1,215	1,238	1,262	1,374	1,455
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1201	1,246	1,271	1,285	1,309	1,334	1,357	1,381	1,404	1,428	1,540	1,621

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$108



## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

#### Code

#### Model

All Fully Upholstered Models

#### FC1

#### COM Requirement

Seat = .75 yd.

Back = .75 yd.

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>2110-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base</div> <div>23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H</div> <div>Seat: 19" W x 19" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17.5"</div> <div>COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft.</div> <div>20 lbs.</div>	1,196	1,361	1,452	1,504	1,590	1,683	1,766	1,854	1,939	2,027	2,439	2,734
<div>2120-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</div> <div>23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H</div> <div>Seat: 19" W x 19" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17.5"</div> <div>COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft.</div> <div>20 lbs.</div>	1,462	1,627	1,718	1,770	1,856	1,949	2,032	2,120	2,205	2,293	2,705	3,000

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$96
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$163
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$26

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code FG2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code FG3

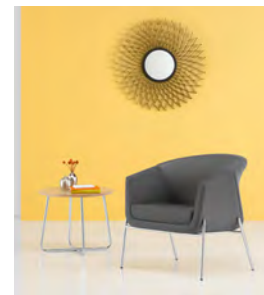
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



#### Code FG4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>2170-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H</div> <div>Seat: 22" W x 20" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft.</div> <div>28 lbs.</div>	1,612	1,837	1,961	2,032	2,149	2,276	2,389	2,509	2,625	2,745	3,307	3,709
<div>2180-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H</div> <div>Seat: 22" W x 20" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft.</div> <div>28 lbs.</div>	1,854	2,079	2,203	2,274	2,391	2,518	2,631	2,751	2,867	2,987	3,549	3,951

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$96
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$163
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$26

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code FL2

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



#### Code FL3

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



#### Code FL4

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

## FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in seven colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of four (4). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with fewer than four (4) chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime





## FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	SEAT/BACK COLOR	DIMENSIONS	LIST
	2410-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H	358
	2410-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	2410-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 18"	
	2410-40	Cocoa	Weight: 16 lbs.	
	2410-42	Mimosa		
	2410-46	Scarlet		
	2410-48	Key Lime		
	2400	Dolly (Black Finish Only)	Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs.	386

### OPTIONS

-CG02	Clear Glides (set of 4)	\$11
-GC02	Ganging Connectors (set of 4)	\$20

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6750	<b>Single Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,021	1,156	1,231	1,273	1,343	1,420	1,487	1,559	1,629	1,701	2,038	2,279
6755	<b>Single Seat Bench, Casters</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,021	1,156	1,231	1,273	1,343	1,420	1,487	1,559	1,629	1,701	2,038	2,279
6760	<b>2-Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,816	1,996	2,095	2,152	2,245	2,347	2,437	2,533	2,626	2,722	3,172	3,493

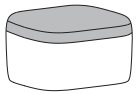
### OPTIONS

-FG04      Felt Glides      \$24

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

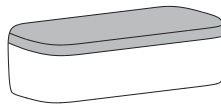
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code GG9**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



#### **Code GG10**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS:







- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Stone Grey

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6710</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides</b>  24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,480	1,660	1,759	1,816	1,909	2,011	2,101	2,197	2,290	2,386	2,836	3,157
<b>6715</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b>  24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,480	1,660	1,759	1,816	1,909	2,011	2,101	2,197	2,290	2,386	2,836	3,157
<b>6712</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides</b>  24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,480	1,660	1,759	1,816	1,909	2,011	2,101	2,197	2,290	2,386	2,836	3,157
<b>6711</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides</b>  28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,929	2,259	2,441	2,545	2,716	2,903	3,068	3,244	3,414	3,590	4,415	5,004
<b>6716</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b>  28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,929	2,259	2,441	2,545	2,716	2,903	3,068	3,244	3,414	3,590	4,415	5,004
<b>6717</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides</b>  28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,929	2,259	2,441	2,545	2,716	2,903	3,068	3,244	3,414	3,590	4,415	5,004

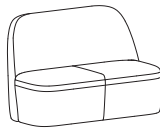
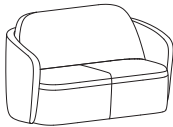
### OPTIONS

-P03-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	\$115
-P03-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	\$115
-P03-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	\$115
-P03-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	\$115
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

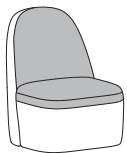
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6720	<div></div> <div>Love Seat, Armless, Glides 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.</div>	2,208	2,508	2,673	2,768	2,923	3,093	3,243	3,403	3,558	3,718	4,468	5,003
6721	<div></div> <div>Love Seat, Arms, Glides 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.</div>	2,823	3,423	3,753	3,943	4,253	4,593	4,893	5,213	5,523	5,843	7,343	8,413
OPTIONS													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24											

## GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

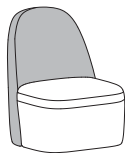
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code GG1**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.  
6715



**Code GG2**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Back Upholstery = 2 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.  
6715



**Code GG3**

Model COM Requirement

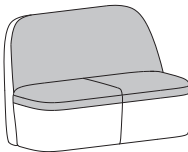
6711 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.  
6717



**Code GG4**

Model COM Requirement

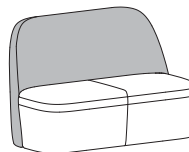
6711 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
6717



**Code GG5**

Model COM Requirement

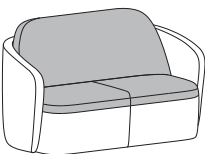
6720 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



**Code GG6**

Model COM Requirement

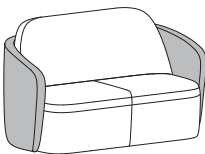
6720 Back Upholstery = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code GG7**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



**Code GG8**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

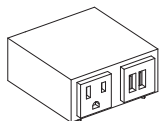


### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

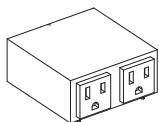
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.






Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63522</b> 	<b>22" Square Ottoman</b> 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,116	1,191	1,233	1,256	1,295	1,338	1,375	1,415	1,454	1,494	1,681	1,815
<b>63530</b> 	<b>30" Square Bench</b> 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,364	1,454	1,504	1,532	1,579	1,630	1,675	1,723	1,769	1,817	2,042	2,203
<b>63536</b> 	<b>36" Square Bench</b> 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,698	1,803	1,861	1,894	1,949	2,008	2,061	2,117	2,171	2,227	2,489	2,677

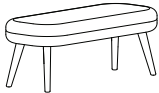
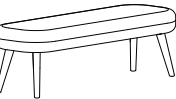
### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$362

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63548</b> 	<b>48" Rectangular Bench</b> 48" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,665	1,785	1,851	1,889	1,951	2,019	2,079	2,143	2,205	2,269	2,569	2,783
<b>63560</b> 	<b>60" Rectangular Bench</b> 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,708	1,873	1,964	2,016	2,102	2,195	2,278	2,366	2,451	2,539	2,951	3,246

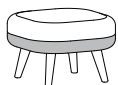
### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$362

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **HB1**

Model      COM Requirement

63522      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code**      **HB2**

Model      COM Requirement

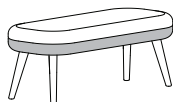
63530      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**      **HB3**

Model      COM Requirement

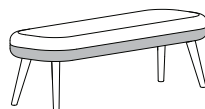
63536      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**      **HB4**

Model      COM Requirement

63548      Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



**Code**      **HB5**

Model      COM Requirement

63560      Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options: 4-leg metal and 4-leg wood.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b>    18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,241	1,331	1,381	1,409	1,456	1,507	1,552	1,600	1,646	1,694	1,919	2,080
63114	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b>    18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,407	1,497	1,547	1,575	1,622	1,673	1,718	1,766	1,812	1,860	2,085	2,246

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63111	Seat = 1 yd.
63114	Back = .75 yd.

## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black
- #97 Satin Chrome

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

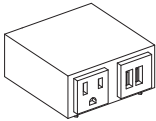


## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

---

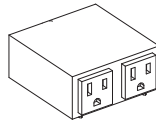
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

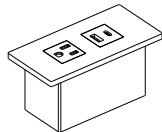


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

### POWER MATRIX 1 UNIT (PX1):






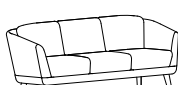
- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports.
- Dimensions: 5.25" L x 2.5" W
- Black and white finish options.
- 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63224</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b> 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,378	2,648	2,797	2,882	3,022	3,175	3,310	3,454	3,593	3,737	4,412	4,894
													
<b>63224-M</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b> 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,378	2,648	2,797	2,882	3,022	3,175	3,310	3,454	3,593	3,737	4,412	4,894
													
<b>63324</b>	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b> 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,982	3,477	3,750	3,906	4,162	4,443	4,690	4,954	5,210	5,474	6,711	7,594
													
<b>63324-M</b>	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b> 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,982	3,477	3,750	3,906	4,162	4,443	4,690	4,954	5,210	5,474	6,711	7,594
													
<b>63424</b>	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b> 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,978	4,593	4,932	5,126	5,444	5,793	6,100	6,428	6,746	7,074	8,611	9,708
													
<b>63424-M</b>	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b> 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,978	4,593	4,932	5,126	5,444	5,793	6,100	6,428	6,746	7,074	8,611	9,708
													

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB)	\$394
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$362
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$508

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units and Power Matix.

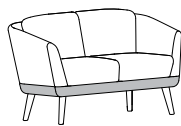
## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

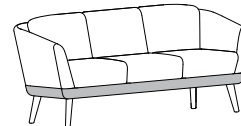
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



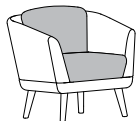
Code	HL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



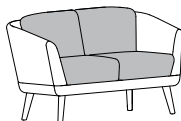
Code	HL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



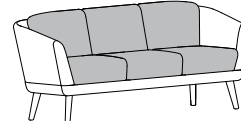
Code	HL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	HL4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



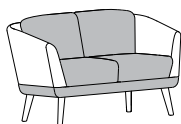
Code	HL5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



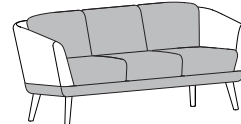
Code	HL6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	HL7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HL8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	HL9
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds.

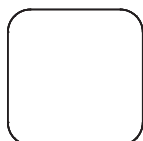
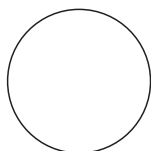
## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two top surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### TOP SHAPES:



### EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate\*/Veneer Top





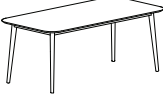
3/4"

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b>				
	6320-3629-( )	36"D x 29"H	2,973	2,721	37 lbs.
	6320-4229-( )	42"D x 29"H	3,156	2,895	46 lbs.
	6320-4829-( )	48"D x 29"H	3,283	3,014	55 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b>				
	6325-363629-( )	36"W x 36"D x 29"H	3,084	2,830	37 lbs.
	6325-424229-( )	42"W x 42"D x 29"H	3,256	2,995	46 lbs.
	6325-484829-( )	48"W x 48"D x 29"H	3,388	3,117	55 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Top</b>				
	6325-603029-( )	60"W x 30"D x 29"H	3,264	3,001	48 lbs.
	6325-723029-( )	72"W x 30"D x 29"H	4,436	4,012	53 lbs.
	6325-723629-( )	72"W x 36"D x 29"H	4,516	4,093	58 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$24

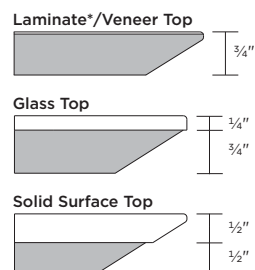
## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

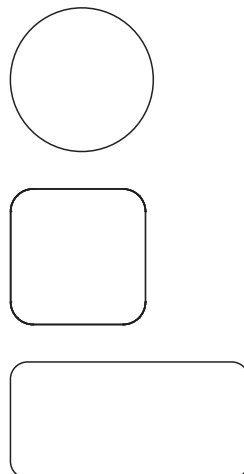
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



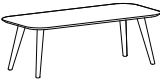
### TOP SHAPES:



## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V) TOP	LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b>						
	6320-2116-( )	21"D x 16"H	1,225	1,150	1,369	1,339	18 lbs.
	6320-3016-( )	30"D x 16"H	1,931	1,753	2,199	2,068	26 lbs.
	6320-3616-( )	36"D x 16"H	2,396	2,143	3,013	2,521	33 lbs.
	6320-4216-( )	42"D x 16"H	2,504	2,243	3,426	2,683	42 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b>						
	6325-222216-( )	22"W x 22"D x 16"H	1,246	1,169	1,454	1,359	18 lbs.
	6325-303016-( )	30"W x 30"D x 16"H	1,952	1,772	2,218	2,087	26 lbs.
	6325-363616-( )	36"W x 36"D x 16"H	2,424	2,172	3,042	2,550	33 lbs.
	6325-424216-( )	42"W x 42"D x 16"H	2,535	2,274	3,457	2,714	42 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Top</b>						
	6325-482216-( )	48"W x 22"D x 16"H	2,224	1,994	2,767	2,308	29 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$24

## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top</b> 6320-2120-( )	21"D x 20"H	1,380	1,306	1,525	1,495	19 lbs.
	<b>Square Top</b> 6325-222220-( )	22"W x 22"D x 20"H	1,410	1,332	1,617	1,522	19 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$24



## KAMIO



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable black mesh suspension back.
- Armless and adjustable t-arm models available.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Unless specified otherwise, adjustable t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



# KAMIO



## Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2265</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,112	1,157	1,182	1,196	1,220	1,245	1,268	1,292	1,315	1,339	1,451	1,532
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,218	1,263	1,288	1,302	1,326	1,351	1,374	1,398	1,421	1,445	1,557	1,638
<b>2260</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,231	1,276	1,301	1,315	1,339	1,364	1,387	1,411	1,434	1,458	1,570	1,651
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,337	1,382	1,407	1,421	1,445	1,470	1,493	1,517	1,540	1,564	1,676	1,757

### OPTIONS

-SS01    Seat Slider    \$92

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate finishes, add \$605 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black


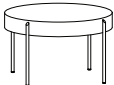

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	veneer (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>16" Height Table</b>				
	700-1916-( )	1,273	1,452	1,380	15 lbs.
	700-2116-( )	1,402	1,621	1,537	16 lbs.
	700-2916-( )	1,791	2,237	1,972	22 lbs.
	700-3616-( )	2,215	3,085	2,531	29 lbs.
	<b>18" Height Table</b>				
	700-1918-( )	1,288	1,467	1,398	16 lbs.
	700-2118-( )	1,422	1,641	1,556	17 lbs.
	700-2918-( )	1,809	2,255	1,990	23 lbs.
	700-3618-( )	2,234	3,104	2,547	30 lbs.
	<b>20" Height Table</b>				
	700-1920-( )	1,309	1,488	1,417	17 lbs.
	700-2120-( )	1,439	1,658	1,573	18 lbs.
	700-2920-( )	1,829	2,275	2,011	24 lbs.
	700-3620-( )	2,251	3,121	2,568	31 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$96

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene shell and fully upholstered models.
- Polypropylene shells consists of 30% recycled material.
- Five base options available: 4-leg, A-frame, swivel with glides, swivel with casters and wood legs.
- Swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 4-leg model offered with arms or armless.
- Arm finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Wood legs feature black metal trim as standard. For alternate metal trim finishes, please specify "-LT01" after model number and add \$109 List per unit. Please note that #91 Chrome and #92 Polished Aluminum are not available on trim.
- Wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- 4-leg models stack up to 5 high standing or 10 with dolly, with or without arms, and feature 3/4" tube diameter.
- A-frame models stack up to 7 high standing or 8 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required for 4-leg or A-frame models, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Swivel base model with casters features non-tilt, height adjustable mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg and A-frame bases only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel bases only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:




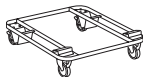
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #148 Raven
- #149 Stark
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>6811</b> 	<b>Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Armless</b> 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 13 lbs.	524
<b>6812</b> 	<b>Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Arms</b> 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26.25" 17 lbs.	568
<b>6813</b> 	<b>Polypropylene Shell, A-Frame Base, Armless</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.25" 15 lbs.	635
<b>6814</b> 	<b>Polypropylene Shell, Wood Legs, Armless</b> 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 14 lbs.	827
<b>6800</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	551



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$109

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>6815</b> 	<b>Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 18 lbs.	925
<b>6816</b> 	<b>Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" 18 lbs.	925





### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6811-U 	<b>Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Armless</b> 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	802	877	919	942	981	1,024	1,061	1,101	1,140	1,180	1,367	1,501
6812-U 	<b>Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Arms</b> 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Arm Ht: 26.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	846	921	963	986	1,025	1,068	1,105	1,145	1,184	1,224	1,411	1,545
6813-U 	<b>Fully Upholstered, A-Frame Base, Armless</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	913	988	1,030	1,053	1,092	1,135	1,172	1,212	1,251	1,291	1,478	1,612
6814-U 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Wood Legs, Armless</b> 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,105	1,180	1,222	1,245	1,284	1,327	1,364	1,404	1,443	1,483	1,670	1,804

### OPTIONS



-PF02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$109



## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6815-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,203	1,278	1,320	1,343	1,382	1,425	1,462	1,502	1,541	1,581	1,768	1,902
<b>6816-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,203	1,278	1,320	1,343	1,382	1,425	1,462	1,502	1,541	1,581	1,768	1,902

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60

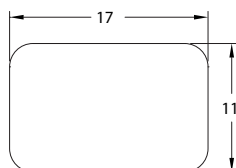
## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm caps available in Ash wood and black urethane.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$495 List per color per order.
- Frame also functions as a handle for mobility ease.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Tubular steel frame.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17" W x 11" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For standard wood and laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

---

### UNDER-SEAT SHELF:

- Available on caster models only.
- Dimensions: 24" W x 21" D.
- Surface finish options include ash veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Under-seat shelf features .5" tall guard rail.
- Guardrail will match frame finish unless otherwise specified.

### SIDE TABLE:

- Measures 14" W x 8" D x .75" thick.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- Optional cup holder available, with #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- Black cup holder also offered at no upcharge. Please specify.
- Cupholder dimensions: 4" outer diameter, 3.25" inner diameter (cup size) x 3" deep.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- |                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| ■ #07 Gold Shimmer       | ■ #140 Oasis   |
| ■ #08 Penny              | ■ #141 Mint    |
| ■ #09 Brown Sugar        | ■ #142 Mercury |
| ■ #83 Metallic Champagne | ■ #143 Canary  |
| ■ #94 Cotton             | ■ #150 Stone   |

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-NA-NA 	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,824	1,959	2,034	2,076	2,146	2,223	2,290	2,362	2,432	2,504	2,841	3,082
1210-AW-AW 1210-AU-AU 	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 26.5" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,164	2,299	2,374	2,416	2,486	2,563	2,630	2,702	2,772	2,844	3,181	3,422
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b> 2,034	2,169	2,244	2,286	2,356	2,433	2,500	2,572	2,642	2,714	3,051	3,292	
1210-TL-AW 1210-TL-AU 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Glides</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,254	2,389	2,464	2,506	2,576	2,653	2,720	2,792	2,862	2,934	3,271	3,512
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b> 2,189	2,324	2,399	2,441	2,511	2,588	2,655	2,727	2,797	2,869	3,206	3,447	
1210-AW-TR 1210-AU-TR 	<b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Glides</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,254	2,389	2,464	2,506	2,576	2,653	2,720	2,792	2,862	2,934	3,271	3,512
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b> 2,189	2,324	2,399	2,441	2,511	2,588	2,655	2,727	2,797	2,869	3,206	3,447	





### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$96

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-SL-TR	 <p><b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Glides</b>  34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H  Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D  Seat Ht: 17"  COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft.  33 lbs.</p>	2,259	2,394	2,469	2,511	2,581	2,658	2,725	2,797	2,867	2,939	3,276	3,517
1210-TL-SR	 <p><b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Glides</b>  34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H  Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D  Seat Ht: 17"  COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft.  33 lbs.</p>	2,259	2,394	2,469	2,511	2,581	2,658	2,725	2,797	2,867	2,939	3,276	3,517
1210-SL-AW 1210-SL-AU	 <p><b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Glides</b>  32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H  Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D  Seat Ht: 17"  COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft.  30 lbs.</p>	<p>Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,169</p> <p>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,104</p>	2,304	2,379	2,421	2,491	2,568	2,635	2,707	2,777	2,849	3,186	3,427
1210-AW-SR 1210-AU-SR	 <p><b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Glides</b>  32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H  Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D  Seat Ht: 17"  COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft.  30 lbs.</p>	<p>Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,169</p> <p>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,104</p>	2,304	2,379	2,421	2,491	2,568	2,635	2,707	2,777	2,849	3,186	3,427





### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$96
-CH01	Cup Holder	\$135

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1210-TL-NA</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Glides</b> 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,084	2,219	2,294	2,336	2,406	2,483	2,550	2,622	2,692	2,764	3,101	3,342
<b>1210-NA-TR</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Glides</b> 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,084	2,219	2,294	2,336	2,406	2,483	2,550	2,622	2,692	2,764	3,101	3,342
<b>1210-SL-NA</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Glides</b> 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,999	2,134	2,209	2,251	2,321	2,398	2,465	2,537	2,607	2,679	3,016	3,257
<b>1210-NA-SR</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Glides</b> 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,999	2,134	2,209	2,251	2,321	2,398	2,465	2,537	2,607	2,679	3,016	3,257





### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$96
-CH01	Cup Holder (side table models only)	\$350

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-NA-NA 	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 26" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,899	2,034	2,109	2,151	2,221	2,298	2,365	2,437	2,507	2,579	2,916	3,157
1250-AW-AW 1250-AU-AU 	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 26.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,239	2,374	2,449	2,491	2,561	2,638	2,705	2,777	2,847	2,919	3,256	3,497
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b>	2,109	2,244	2,319	2,361	2,431	2,508	2,575	2,647	2,717	2,789	3,126	3,367
1250-TL-AW 1250-TL-AU 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Casters</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,329	2,464	2,539	2,581	2,651	2,728	2,795	2,867	2,937	3,009	3,346	3,587
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b>	2,264	2,399	2,474	2,516	2,586	2,663	2,730	2,802	2,872	2,944	3,281	3,522
1250-AW-TR 1250-AU-TR 	<b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Casters</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,329	2,464	2,539	2,581	2,651	2,728	2,795	2,867	2,937	3,009	3,346	3,587
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b>	2,264	2,399	2,474	2,516	2,586	2,663	2,730	2,802	2,872	2,944	3,281	3,522

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$96
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$350

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-SL-TR	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Casters</b> 34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,334	2,469	2,544	2,586	2,656	2,733	2,800	2,872	2,942	3,014	3,351	3,592
1250-TL-SR	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Casters</b> 34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,334	2,469	2,544	2,586	2,656	2,733	2,800	2,872	2,942	3,014	3,351	3,592
1250-SL-AW 1250-SL-AU	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Casters</b> 32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,244 Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,179	2,379	2,454	2,496	2,566	2,643	2,710	2,782	2,852	2,924	3,261	3,502
1250-AW-SR 1250-AU-SR	<b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Casters</b> 32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,244 Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,179	2,379	2,454	2,496	2,566	2,643	2,710	2,782	2,852	2,924	3,261	3,502

### OPTIONS





-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$96
-CH01	Cup Holder	\$135
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$350



## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-TL-NA 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Casters</b> 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,159	2,294	2,369	2,411	2,481	2,558	2,625	2,697	2,767	2,839	3,176	3,417
1250-NA-TR 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Casters</b> 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,159	2,294	2,369	2,411	2,481	2,558	2,625	2,697	2,767	2,839	3,176	3,417
1250-SL-NA 	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Casters</b> 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,074	2,209	2,284	2,326	2,396	2,473	2,540	2,612	2,682	2,754	3,091	3,332
1250-NA-SR 	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Casters</b> 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,074	2,209	2,284	2,326	2,396	2,473	2,540	2,612	2,682	2,754	3,091	3,332

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$96
-CH01	Cup Holder (side table models only)	\$135
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$350

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

---

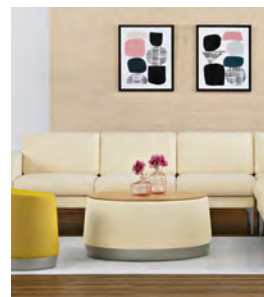
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>KV1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1.25 yds.

## LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round occasional tables with upholstered sides available in 3 diameters: 22", 30" and 36".
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Tops are ½" thick.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on walnut and white oak.
- Base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black


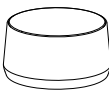

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3620-2216-( )</b> 	<b>22" Round Table</b> 22" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 19.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Veneer (-V)	1,463	1,538	1,580	1,603	1,642	1,685	1,722	1,762	1,801	1,841	2,028	2,162
		Laminate (-L)	1,328	1,403	1,445	1,468	1,507	1,550	1,587	1,627	1,666	1,706	1,893	2,027
		Solid Surface (-SF)	1,568	1,643	1,685	1,708	1,747	1,790	1,827	1,867	1,906	1,946	2,133	2,267
<b>3620-3016-( )</b> 	<b>30" Round Table</b> 30" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 27.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Veneer (-V)	2,063	2,138	2,180	2,203	2,242	2,285	2,322	2,362	2,401	2,441	2,628	2,762
		Laminate (-L)	1,818	1,893	1,935	1,958	1,997	2,040	2,077	2,117	2,156	2,196	2,383	2,517
		Solid Surface (-SF)	2,264	2,339	2,381	2,404	2,443	2,486	2,523	2,563	2,602	2,642	2,829	2,963
<b>3620-3616-( )</b> 	<b>36" Round Table</b> 36" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 33.25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 57 lbs.	Veneer (-V)	2,754	2,874	2,940	2,978	3,040	3,108	3,168	3,232	3,294	3,358	3,658	3,872
		Laminate (-L)	2,322	2,442	2,508	2,546	2,608	2,676	2,736	2,800	2,862	2,926	3,226	3,440
		Solid Surface (-SF)	3,192	3,312	3,378	3,416	3,478	3,546	3,606	3,670	3,732	3,796	4,096	4,310

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Base Finish \$96

## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 19" diameter stool with swivel base.
- Grey reinforced nylon pull.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Stool rotates 360-degrees and is available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Comes standard with nylon glides.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3610	19" Round Stool 19" Dia. x 21" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,386	1,461	1,503	1,526	1,565	1,608	1,645	1,685	1,724	1,764	1,951	2,085

OPTIONS

### OPTIONS

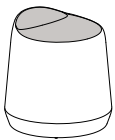
-PF02      Premium Base Finish      \$96

## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>LU1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3610	Top of Seat = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

## LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Passive-flex back.
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome



## LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2910</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms</b> 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,358	1,433	1,475	1,498	1,537	1,580	1,617	1,657	1,696	1,736	1,923	2,057
<b>2930</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	938	1,013	1,055	1,078	1,117	1,160	1,197	1,237	1,276	1,316	1,503	1,637

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5254-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,552	1,672	1,738	1,776	1,838	1,906	1,966	2,030	2,092	2,156	2,456	2,670
<b>5254-H</b> 	<b>High Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,603	1,738	1,813	1,855	1,925	2,002	2,069	2,141	2,211	2,283	2,620	2,861

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **ML1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-M      Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **ML2**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-H      Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **ML3**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-M      Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **ML4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-H      Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b>  27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,318	1,438	1,504	1,542	1,604	1,672	1,732	1,796	1,858	1,922	2,222	2,436
52123	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b>  27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,506	1,626	1,692	1,730	1,792	1,860	1,920	1,984	2,046	2,110	2,410	2,624
52124	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b>  27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,491	1,611	1,677	1,715	1,777	1,845	1,905	1,969	2,031	2,095	2,395	2,609
52127	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b>  29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,708	1,828	1,894	1,932	1,994	2,062	2,122	2,186	2,248	2,312	2,612	2,826
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52121	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52121	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone






## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>52223-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,658	1,778	1,844	1,882	1,944	2,012	2,072	2,136	2,198	2,262	2,562	2,776
<b>52224-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,533	1,653	1,719	1,757	1,819	1,887	1,947	2,011	2,073	2,137	2,437	2,651
<b>52227-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,770	1,890	1,956	1,994	2,056	2,124	2,184	2,248	2,310	2,374	2,674	2,888

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24




## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in  
#90 Metallic Silver and  
#92 Polished Aluminum  
finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	1,791	1,926	2,001	2,043	2,113	2,190	2,257	2,329	2,399	2,471	2,808	3,049
52224-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</div> <div>31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.</div>	1,664	1,799	1,874	1,916	1,986	2,063	2,130	2,202	2,272	2,344	2,681	2,922
52227-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</div> <div>29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.</div>	1,872	2,007	2,082	2,124	2,194	2,271	2,338	2,410	2,480	2,552	2,889	3,130

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52227-H	



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-H	

## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" heights.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

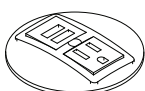
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

#### Glass Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Exposed Plywood Substrate

#### Solid Surface Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.


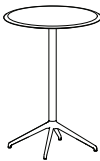
## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		veneer (-V)	laminate (-L)	solid surface (-SF)	back-painted glass (-GL)	weight
	<b>Round Top, 29" Height</b>					
	5220-3029-( )	2,021	1,959	2,405	2,295	38 lbs.
	5220-3629-( )	2,480	2,343	3,213	2,803	48 lbs.
	5220-4229-( )	2,581	2,445	3,628	2,918	59 lbs.
	<b>Round Top, 42" Height</b>					
	5220-3042-( )	2,154	2,100	2,546	2,438	38 lbs.
	5220-3642-( )	2,611	2,484	3,354	2,953	48 lbs.
	5220-4242-( )	2,711	2,587	3,770	3,064	59 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$96
- PN Power Node \$689  
(Not available on models with glass tops)



## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Square Top, 29" Height</b> 5225-303029-( ) 5225-363629-( ) 5225-424229-( )	2,060	1,960	2,406	2,328	38 lbs.
	2,518	2,345	3,215	2,847	48 lbs.
	2,616	2,450	3,633	2,958	59 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 42" Height</b> 5225-303042-( ) 5225-363642-( ) 5225-424242-( )	2,191	2,102	2,548	2,476	42 lbs.
	2,648	2,486	3,356	2,992	52 lbs.
	2,748	2,590	3,773	3,105	63 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$96
- PN Power Node \$689  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

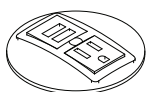
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

#### Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

#### Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	veneER (-V)	lAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top, 16" Height</b> 5220-3016-( ) 5220-3616-( ) 5220-4216-( )	1,835	1,752	2,198	2,090	34 lbs.
	2,294	2,137	3,007	2,591	44 lbs.
	2,393	2,240	3,423	2,713	55 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 16" Height</b> 5225-303016-( ) 5225-363616-( ) 5225-424216-( )	1,873	1,753	2,199	2,117	34 lbs.
	2,334	2,139	3,009	2,636	44 lbs.
	2,430	2,244	3,427	2,747	55 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$96
- PN Power Node \$689  
(Not available on models with glass tops)



## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.




## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5551-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,093	1,183	1,233	1,261	1,308	1,359	1,404	1,452	1,498	1,546	1,771	1,932
		Polished Aluminum	1,199	1,289	1,339	1,367	1,414	1,465	1,510	1,558	1,604	1,652	1,877	2,038
<b>5553-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,269	1,359	1,409	1,437	1,484	1,535	1,580	1,628	1,674	1,722	1,947	2,108
		Polished Aluminum	1,375	1,465	1,515	1,543	1,590	1,641	1,686	1,734	1,780	1,828	2,053	2,214
<b>5554-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,298	1,388	1,438	1,466	1,513	1,564	1,609	1,657	1,703	1,751	1,976	2,137
		Polished Aluminum	1,404	1,494	1,544	1,572	1,619	1,670	1,715	1,763	1,809	1,857	2,082	2,243

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	\$72	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$108
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5581-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,293	1,383	1,433	1,461	1,508	1,559	1,604	1,652	1,698	1,746	1,971	2,132
		Polished Aluminum	1,399	1,489	1,539	1,567	1,614	1,665	1,710	1,758	1,804	1,852	2,077	2,238
<b>5583-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,469	1,559	1,609	1,637	1,684	1,735	1,780	1,828	1,874	1,922	2,147	2,308
		Polished Aluminum	1,575	1,665	1,715	1,743	1,790	1,841	1,886	1,934	1,980	2,028	2,253	2,414
<b>5584-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,498	1,588	1,638	1,666	1,713	1,764	1,809	1,857	1,903	1,951	2,176	2,337
		Polished Aluminum	1,604	1,694	1,744	1,772	1,819	1,870	1,915	1,963	2,009	2,057	2,282	2,443

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$72	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-GDO4	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31			




## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,156	1,246	1,296	1,324	1,371	1,422	1,467	1,515	1,561	1,609	1,834	1,995
		Polished Aluminum	1,262	1,352	1,402	1,430	1,477	1,528	1,573	1,621	1,667	1,715	1,940	2,101
<b>5593-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,332	1,422	1,472	1,500	1,547	1,598	1,643	1,691	1,737	1,785	2,010	2,171
		Polished Aluminum	1,438	1,528	1,578	1,606	1,653	1,704	1,749	1,797	1,843	1,891	2,116	2,277
<b>5594-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,361	1,451	1,501	1,529	1,576	1,627	1,672	1,720	1,766	1,814	2,039	2,200
		Polished Aluminum	1,467	1,557	1,607	1,635	1,682	1,733	1,778	1,826	1,872	1,920	2,145	2,306

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$72	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$92	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5551-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,158	1,248	1,298	1,326	1,373	1,424	1,469	1,517	1,563	1,611	1,836	1,997
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,264	1,354	1,404	1,432	1,479	1,530	1,575	1,623	1,669	1,717	1,942	2,103
<b>5553-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,334	1,424	1,474	1,502	1,549	1,600	1,645	1,693	1,739	1,787	2,012	2,173
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,440	1,530	1,580	1,608	1,655	1,706	1,751	1,799	1,845	1,893	2,118	2,279
<b>5554-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,363	1,453	1,503	1,531	1,578	1,629	1,674	1,722	1,768	1,816	2,041	2,202
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,469	1,559	1,609	1,637	1,684	1,735	1,780	1,828	1,874	1,922	2,147	2,308

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$72	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$108
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60			




\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b>													
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,356	1,446	1,496	1,524	1,571	1,622	1,667	1,715	1,761	1,809	2,034	2,195
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,462	1,552	1,602	1,630	1,677	1,728	1,773	1,821	1,867	1,915	2,140	2,301
	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b>													
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,532	1,622	1,672	1,700	1,747	1,798	1,843	1,891	1,937	1,985	2,210	2,371
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,638	1,728	1,778	1,806	1,853	1,904	1,949	1,997	2,043	2,091	2,316	2,477
	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b>													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,561	1,651	1,701	1,729	1,776	1,827	1,872	1,920	1,966	2,014	2,239	2,400
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,667	1,757	1,807	1,835	1,882	1,933	1,978	2,026	2,072	2,120	2,345	2,506
<b>Note:</b> For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.														

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	\$72	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67	-GD04	Glides	\$28
			-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b>													
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,205	1,295	1,345	1,373	1,420	1,471	1,516	1,564	1,610	1,658	1,883	2,044
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,311	1,401	1,451	1,479	1,526	1,577	1,622	1,670	1,716	1,764	1,989	2,150
<b>5593-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b>													
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,381	1,471	1,521	1,549	1,596	1,647	1,692	1,740	1,786	1,834	2,059	2,220
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,487	1,577	1,627	1,655	1,702	1,753	1,798	1,846	1,892	1,940	2,165	2,326
<b>5594-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b>													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,410	1,500	1,550	1,578	1,625	1,676	1,721	1,769	1,815	1,863	2,088	2,249
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,516	1,606	1,656	1,684	1,731	1,782	1,827	1,875	1,921	1,969	2,194	2,355
<b>Note:</b> For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.														

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$72	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$92	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## MEMENTO TASK



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.






## MEMENTO TASK

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,106	1,196	1,246	1,274	1,321	1,372	1,417	1,465	1,511	1,559	1,784	1,945
		Polished Aluminum	1,212	1,302	1,352	1,380	1,427	1,478	1,523	1,571	1,617	1,665	1,890	2,051
<b>5643-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,282	1,372	1,422	1,450	1,497	1,548	1,593	1,641	1,687	1,735	1,960	2,121
		Polished Aluminum	1,388	1,478	1,528	1,556	1,603	1,654	1,699	1,747	1,793	1,841	2,066	2,227
<b>5644-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,311	1,401	1,451	1,479	1,526	1,577	1,622	1,670	1,716	1,764	1,989	2,150
		Polished Aluminum	1,417	1,507	1,557	1,585	1,632	1,683	1,728	1,776	1,822	1,870	2,095	2,256

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	\$72	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$92	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180




## MEMENTO TASK



### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5651-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,034	1,124	1,174	1,202	1,249	1,300	1,345	1,393	1,439	1,487	1,712	1,873
		Polished Aluminum	1,140	1,230	1,280	1,308	1,355	1,406	1,451	1,499	1,545	1,593	1,818	1,979
<b>5653-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,210	1,300	1,350	1,378	1,425	1,476	1,521	1,569	1,615	1,663	1,888	2,049
		Polished Aluminum	1,316	1,406	1,456	1,484	1,531	1,582	1,627	1,675	1,721	1,769	1,994	2,155
<b>5654-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,239	1,329	1,379	1,407	1,454	1,505	1,550	1,598	1,644	1,692	1,917	2,078
		Polished Aluminum	1,345	1,435	1,485	1,513	1,560	1,611	1,656	1,704	1,750	1,798	2,023	2,184

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$72	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$92	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$108
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31			




\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,085	1,175	1,225	1,253	1,300	1,351	1,396	1,444	1,490	1,538	1,763	1,924
		Polished Aluminum	1,191	1,281	1,331	1,359	1,406	1,457	1,502	1,550	1,596	1,644	1,869	2,030
<b>5693-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,261	1,351	1,401	1,429	1,476	1,527	1,572	1,620	1,666	1,714	1,939	2,100
		Polished Aluminum	1,367	1,457	1,507	1,535	1,582	1,633	1,678	1,726	1,772	1,820	2,045	2,206
<b>5694-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,290	1,380	1,430	1,458	1,505	1,556	1,601	1,649	1,695	1,743	1,968	2,129
		Polished Aluminum	1,396	1,486	1,536	1,564	1,611	1,662	1,707	1,755	1,801	1,849	2,074	2,235

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$72	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$92	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,236	1,326	1,376	1,404	1,451	1,502	1,547	1,595	1,641	1,689	1,914	2,075
		Polished Aluminum	1,342	1,432	1,482	1,510	1,557	1,608	1,653	1,701	1,747	1,795	2,020	2,181
<b>5643-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,412	1,502	1,552	1,580	1,627	1,678	1,723	1,771	1,817	1,865	2,090	2,251
		Polished Aluminum	1,518	1,608	1,658	1,686	1,733	1,784	1,829	1,877	1,923	1,971	2,196	2,357
<b>5644-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,441	1,531	1,581	1,609	1,656	1,707	1,752	1,800	1,846	1,894	2,119	2,280
		Polished Aluminum	1,547	1,637	1,687	1,715	1,762	1,813	1,858	1,906	1,952	2,000	2,225	2,386

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$72	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$92	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31			

## MEMENTO TASK

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5651-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,173	1,263	1,313	1,341	1,388	1,439	1,484	1,532	1,578	1,626	1,851	2,012
		Polished Aluminum	1,279	1,369	1,419	1,447	1,494	1,545	1,590	1,638	1,684	1,732	1,957	2,118
<b>5653-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,349	1,439	1,489	1,517	1,564	1,615	1,660	1,708	1,754	1,802	2,027	2,188
		Polished Aluminum	1,455	1,545	1,595	1,623	1,670	1,721	1,766	1,814	1,860	1,908	2,133	2,294
<b>5654-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,378	1,468	1,518	1,546	1,593	1,644	1,689	1,737	1,783	1,831	2,056	2,217
		Polished Aluminum	1,484	1,574	1,624	1,652	1,699	1,750	1,795	1,843	1,889	1,937	2,162	2,323

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$72	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$92	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$108
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31			




\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,224	1,314	1,364	1,392	1,439	1,490	1,535	1,583	1,629	1,677	1,902	2,063
		Polished Aluminum	1,330	1,420	1,470	1,498	1,545	1,596	1,641	1,689	1,735	1,783	2,008	2,169
<b>5693-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,400	1,490	1,540	1,568	1,615	1,666	1,711	1,759	1,805	1,853	2,078	2,239
		Polished Aluminum	1,506	1,596	1,646	1,674	1,721	1,772	1,817	1,865	1,911	1,959	2,184	2,345
<b>5694-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,429	1,519	1,569	1,597	1,644	1,695	1,740	1,788	1,834	1,882	2,107	2,268
		Polished Aluminum	1,535	1,625	1,675	1,703	1,750	1,801	1,846	1,894	1,940	1,988	2,213	2,374

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$72	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$92	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and tandem seating available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$28 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. See below for options.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of two (2). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one chair.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

---

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Straight models available in 9" and 18" widths.
- 90-degree model also offered.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in three colors. See below for options.
- Tables are field installed.

### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black





## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2715</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	733	823	873	901	948	999	1,044	1,092	1,138	1,186	1,411	1,572
<b>2735</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	669	759	809	837	884	935	980	1,028	1,074	1,122	1,347	1,508

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$40
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$64



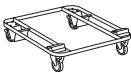
## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver Frame  
Finish Only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2710</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	728	818	868	896	943	994	1,039	1,087	1,133	1,181	1,406	1,567
<b>2730</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	665	755	805	833	880	931	976	1,024	1,070	1,118	1,343	1,504
<b>2500</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	435											

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$28
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$40
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$64
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	<b>Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,156	1,291	1,366	1,408	1,478	1,555	1,622	1,694	1,764	1,836	2,173	2,414


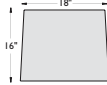
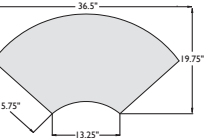
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$28
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$88
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$84
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>2700-9-( )</b> 	<b>9" Wide Connecting Table</b> 9.25" W x 16" D	402	511	5 lbs.
<b>2700-18-( )</b> 	<b>18" Wide Connecting Table</b> 18" W x 16" D	483	644	10 lbs.
<b>2700-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Connecting Table</b> 36.5" W x 19.75" D	800	1,246	15 lbs.

## MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



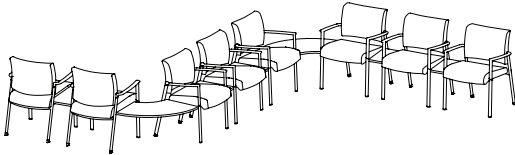
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	2710	Tandem Unit (\$728 List each)	\$1,456
1	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top	<u>\$483</u>
			\$1,939



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	2710	Tandem Unit (\$728 List each)	\$2,912
3	2700-9-SF	9" Wide Connecting Table, Solid Surface Top (\$511 List each)	<u>\$1,533</u>
			\$4,445



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	2710	Tandem Unit (\$728 List each)	\$2,184
2	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$483 List each)	\$966
1	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$800
1	2780	Bariatric Unit	<u>\$1,156</u>
			\$5,106



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
8	2710	Tandem Unit (\$728 List each)	\$5,824
5	2700-9-L	9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$402 List each)	\$2,010
2	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$800 List each)	<u>\$1,600</u>
			\$9,434

## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available in three colors. See below for options.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

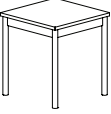
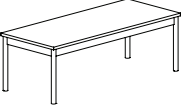
### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Table</b>				
	270-181820-( )	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	883	1,044	16 lbs.
	270-222220-( )	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	972	1,257	20 lbs.
	270-303020-( )	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	1,223	1,669	25 lbs.
	270-363620-( )	36" W x 36" D x 20" H	1,657	2,527	30 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>				
	270-482016-( )	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,328	2,101	36 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$96

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime



## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver  
frame finish only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3210</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	651	726	768	791	830	873	910	950	989	1,029	1,216	1,350
<b>3215</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	655	730	772	795	834	877	914	954	993	1,033	1,220	1,354
<b>3230</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	611	686	728	751	790	833	870	910	949	989	1,176	1,310
<b>3235</b>	<b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	610	685	727	750	789	832	869	909	948	988	1,175	1,309



### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$40

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3210-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	594	639	664	678	702	727	750	774	797	821	933	1,014
<b>3215-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	603	648	673	687	711	736	759	783	806	830	942	1,023




### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$40

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3230-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back , Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	554	599	624	638	662	687	710	734	757	781	893	974
<b>3235-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	555	600	625	639	663	688	711	735	758	782	894	975
<b>2500</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	435											

### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$40

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3210	Seat = .75 yd.
3215	Back = .75 yd.
3230	
3235	

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime



## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver  
Frame Finish Only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3115	 <b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	760	835	877	900	939	982	1,019	1,059	1,098	1,138	1,325	1,459
3135	 <b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	696	771	813	836	875	918	955	995	1,034	1,074	1,261	1,395



### OPTIONS

- EF01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$39
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$31

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3115-P</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	699	744	769	783	807	832	855	879	902	926	1,038	1,119
<b>3135-P</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	633	678	703	717	741	766	789	813	836	860	972	1,053

### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3115	Seat = .75 yd.
3135	Back = .75 yd.



## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- 8" stool travel.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1½".
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:




- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3311</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	925	1,000	1,042	1,065	1,104	1,147	1,184	1,224	1,263	1,303	1,490	1,624
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,031	1,106	1,148	1,171	1,210	1,253	1,290	1,330	1,369	1,409	1,596	1,730
<b>3313</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,078	1,153	1,195	1,218	1,257	1,300	1,337	1,377	1,416	1,456	1,643	1,777
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,184	1,259	1,301	1,324	1,363	1,406	1,443	1,483	1,522	1,562	1,749	1,883
<b>3314</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	996	1,071	1,113	1,136	1,175	1,218	1,255	1,295	1,334	1,374	1,561	1,695
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,102	1,177	1,219	1,242	1,281	1,324	1,361	1,401	1,440	1,480	1,667	1,801

#### OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3351</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	986	1,061	1,103	1,126	1,165	1,208	1,245	1,285	1,324	1,364	1,551	1,685
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,092	1,167	1,209	1,232	1,271	1,314	1,351	1,391	1,430	1,470	1,657	1,791
<b>3353</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,115	1,190	1,232	1,255	1,294	1,337	1,374	1,414	1,453	1,493	1,680	1,814
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,221	1,296	1,338	1,361	1,400	1,443	1,480	1,520	1,559	1,599	1,786	1,920
<b>3354</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,034	1,109	1,151	1,174	1,213	1,256	1,293	1,333	1,372	1,412	1,599	1,733
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,140	1,215	1,257	1,280	1,319	1,362	1,399	1,439	1,478	1,518	1,705	1,839

#### OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3361</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,225	1,300	1,342	1,365	1,404	1,447	1,484	1,524	1,563	1,603	1,790	1,924
		Polished Aluminum	1,331	1,406	1,448	1,471	1,510	1,553	1,590	1,630	1,669	1,709	1,896	2,030
<b>3363</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,342	1,417	1,459	1,482	1,521	1,564	1,601	1,641	1,680	1,720	1,907	2,041
		Polished Aluminum	1,448	1,523	1,565	1,588	1,627	1,670	1,707	1,747	1,786	1,826	2,013	2,147
<b>3364</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,270	1,345	1,387	1,410	1,449	1,492	1,529	1,569	1,608	1,648	1,835	1,969
		Polished Aluminum	1,376	1,451	1,493	1,516	1,555	1,598	1,635	1,675	1,714	1,754	1,941	2,075

#### OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-GD04	Glides	\$28

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3311-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	908	953	978	992	1,016	1,041	1,064	1,088	1,111	1,135	1,247	1,328
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,014	1,059	1,084	1,098	1,122	1,147	1,170	1,194	1,217	1,241	1,353	1,434
<b>3313-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,036	1,081	1,106	1,120	1,144	1,169	1,192	1,216	1,239	1,263	1,375	1,456
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,142	1,187	1,212	1,226	1,250	1,275	1,298	1,322	1,345	1,369	1,481	1,562
<b>3314-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	954	999	1,024	1,038	1,062	1,087	1,110	1,134	1,157	1,181	1,293	1,374
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,060	1,105	1,130	1,144	1,168	1,193	1,216	1,240	1,263	1,287	1,399	1,480

#### OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3351-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	937	982	1,007	1,021	1,045	1,070	1,093	1,117	1,140	1,164	1,276	1,357
		Polished Aluminum	1,043	1,088	1,113	1,127	1,151	1,176	1,199	1,223	1,246	1,270	1,382	1,463
<b>3353-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,059	1,104	1,129	1,143	1,167	1,192	1,215	1,239	1,262	1,286	1,398	1,479
		Polished Aluminum	1,165	1,210	1,235	1,249	1,273	1,298	1,321	1,345	1,368	1,392	1,504	1,585
<b>3354-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	976	1,021	1,046	1,060	1,084	1,109	1,132	1,156	1,179	1,203	1,315	1,396
		Polished Aluminum	1,082	1,127	1,152	1,166	1,190	1,215	1,238	1,262	1,285	1,309	1,421	1,502

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3361-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,180	1,225	1,250	1,264	1,288	1,313	1,336	1,360	1,383	1,407	1,519	1,600
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,286	1,331	1,356	1,370	1,394	1,419	1,442	1,466	1,489	1,513	1,625	1,706
<b>3363-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,294	1,339	1,364	1,378	1,402	1,427	1,450	1,474	1,497	1,521	1,633	1,714
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,400	1,445	1,470	1,484	1,508	1,533	1,556	1,580	1,603	1,627	1,739	1,820
<b>3364-P</b> 	<b>Poly-Back, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,213	1,258	1,283	1,297	1,321	1,346	1,369	1,393	1,416	1,440	1,552	1,633
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,319	1,364	1,389	1,403	1,427	1,452	1,475	1,499	1,522	1,546	1,658	1,739

#### OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-GD04	Glides	\$28

## NOTION



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel and chrome trim detail as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in eight finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard. #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 8" stool travel.
- 2½" back height adjustment on low back models.
- Mid- and high back models feature fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt, synchro knee-tilt, swivel-tilt with tilt lock, multi-lever and task intensive mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.







## NOTION

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4241-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,194	1,284	1,334	1,362	1,409	1,460	1,505	1,553	1,599	1,647	1,872	2,033
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,300	1,390	1,440	1,468	1,515	1,566	1,611	1,659	1,705	1,753	1,978	2,139
<b>4243-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,283	1,373	1,423	1,451	1,498	1,549	1,594	1,642	1,688	1,736	1,961	2,122
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,389	1,479	1,529	1,557	1,604	1,655	1,700	1,748	1,794	1,842	2,067	2,228
<b>4244-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,436	1,526	1,576	1,604	1,651	1,702	1,747	1,795	1,841	1,889	2,114	2,275
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,542	1,632	1,682	1,710	1,757	1,808	1,853	1,901	1,947	1,995	2,220	2,381
<b>4244-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,550	1,640	1,690	1,718	1,765	1,816	1,861	1,909	1,955	2,003	2,228	2,389
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,656	1,746	1,796	1,824	1,871	1,922	1,967	2,015	2,061	2,109	2,334	2,495

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4251-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,122	1,212	1,262	1,290	1,337	1,388	1,433	1,481	1,527	1,575	1,800	1,961
		Polished Aluminum	1,228	1,318	1,368	1,396	1,443	1,494	1,539	1,587	1,633	1,681	1,906	2,067
<b>4253-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,208	1,298	1,348	1,376	1,423	1,474	1,519	1,567	1,613	1,661	1,886	2,047
		Polished Aluminum	1,314	1,404	1,454	1,482	1,529	1,580	1,625	1,673	1,719	1,767	1,992	2,153
<b>4254-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,362	1,452	1,502	1,530	1,577	1,628	1,673	1,721	1,767	1,815	2,040	2,201
		Polished Aluminum	1,468	1,558	1,608	1,636	1,683	1,734	1,779	1,827	1,873	1,921	2,146	2,307
<b>4254-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,476	1,566	1,616	1,644	1,691	1,742	1,787	1,835	1,881	1,929	2,154	2,315
		Polished Aluminum	1,582	1,672	1,722	1,750	1,797	1,848	1,893	1,941	1,987	2,035	2,260	2,421

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4251-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,152	1,257	1,315	1,348	1,403	1,462	1,515	1,571	1,625	1,681	1,943	2,131
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,258	1,363	1,421	1,454	1,509	1,568	1,621	1,677	1,731	1,787	2,049	2,237
<b>4253-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,238	1,343	1,401	1,434	1,489	1,548	1,601	1,657	1,711	1,767	2,029	2,217
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,344	1,449	1,507	1,540	1,595	1,654	1,707	1,763	1,817	1,873	2,135	2,323
<b>4254-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,391	1,496	1,554	1,587	1,642	1,701	1,754	1,810	1,864	1,920	2,182	2,370
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,497	1,602	1,660	1,693	1,748	1,807	1,860	1,916	1,970	2,026	2,288	2,476
<b>4254-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,505	1,610	1,668	1,701	1,756	1,815	1,868	1,924	1,978	2,034	2,296	2,484
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,611	1,716	1,774	1,807	1,862	1,921	1,974	2,030	2,084	2,140	2,402	2,590

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4251-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,194	1,314	1,380	1,418	1,480	1,548	1,608	1,672	1,734	1,798	2,098	2,312
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,300	1,420	1,486	1,524	1,586	1,654	1,714	1,778	1,840	1,904	2,204	2,418
<b>4253-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,281	1,401	1,467	1,505	1,567	1,635	1,695	1,759	1,821	1,885	2,185	2,399
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,387	1,507	1,573	1,611	1,673	1,741	1,801	1,865	1,927	1,991	2,291	2,505
<b>4254-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,435	1,555	1,621	1,659	1,721	1,789	1,849	1,913	1,975	2,039	2,339	2,553
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,541	1,661	1,727	1,765	1,827	1,895	1,955	2,019	2,081	2,145	2,445	2,659
<b>4254-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,549	1,669	1,735	1,773	1,835	1,903	1,963	2,027	2,089	2,153	2,453	2,667
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,655	1,775	1,841	1,879	1,941	2,009	2,069	2,133	2,195	2,259	2,559	2,773

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## NOTION

### Multi-Lever Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>Low Back Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,310	1,400	1,450	1,478	1,525	1,576	1,621	1,669	1,715	1,763	1,988	2,149
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,416	1,506	1,556	1,584	1,631	1,682	1,727	1,775	1,821	1,869	2,094	2,255
	<b>Low Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,401	1,491	1,541	1,569	1,616	1,667	1,712	1,760	1,806	1,854	2,079	2,240
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,507	1,597	1,647	1,675	1,722	1,773	1,818	1,866	1,912	1,960	2,185	2,346
	<b>Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,553	1,643	1,693	1,721	1,768	1,819	1,864	1,912	1,958	2,006	2,231	2,392
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,659	1,749	1,799	1,827	1,874	1,925	1,970	2,018	2,064	2,112	2,337	2,498
	<b>Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,667	1,757	1,807	1,835	1,882	1,933	1,978	2,026	2,072	2,120	2,345	2,506
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,773	1,863	1,913	1,941	1,988	2,039	2,084	2,132	2,178	2,226	2,451	2,612

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31

## NOTION

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4281-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,394	1,499	1,557	1,590	1,645	1,704	1,757	1,813	1,867	1,923	2,185	2,373
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,500	1,605	1,663	1,696	1,751	1,810	1,863	1,919	1,973	2,029	2,291	2,479
<b>4283-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,481	1,586	1,644	1,677	1,732	1,791	1,844	1,900	1,954	2,010	2,272	2,460
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,587	1,692	1,750	1,783	1,838	1,897	1,950	2,006	2,060	2,116	2,378	2,566
<b>4284-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,637	1,742	1,800	1,833	1,888	1,947	2,000	2,056	2,110	2,166	2,428	2,616
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,743	1,848	1,906	1,939	1,994	2,053	2,106	2,162	2,216	2,272	2,534	2,722
<b>4284-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,751	1,856	1,914	1,947	2,002	2,061	2,114	2,170	2,224	2,280	2,542	2,730
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,857	1,962	2,020	2,053	2,108	2,167	2,220	2,276	2,330	2,386	2,648	2,836

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## NOTION

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4281-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,432	1,552	1,618	1,656	1,718	1,786	1,846	1,910	1,972	2,036	2,336	2,550
		Polished Aluminum	1,538	1,658	1,724	1,762	1,824	1,892	1,952	2,016	2,078	2,142	2,442	2,656
<b>4283-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,525	1,645	1,711	1,749	1,811	1,879	1,939	2,003	2,065	2,129	2,429	2,643
		Polished Aluminum	1,631	1,751	1,817	1,855	1,917	1,985	2,045	2,109	2,171	2,235	2,535	2,749
<b>4284-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,678	1,798	1,864	1,902	1,964	2,032	2,092	2,156	2,218	2,282	2,582	2,796
		Polished Aluminum	1,784	1,904	1,970	2,008	2,070	2,138	2,198	2,262	2,324	2,388	2,688	2,902
<b>4284-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,792	1,912	1,978	2,016	2,078	2,146	2,206	2,270	2,332	2,396	2,696	2,910
		Polished Aluminum	1,898	2,018	2,084	2,122	2,184	2,252	2,312	2,376	2,438	2,502	2,802	3,016

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## NOTION

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4291-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,183	1,273	1,323	1,351	1,398	1,449	1,494	1,542	1,588	1,636	1,861	2,022
		Polished Aluminum	1,289	1,379	1,429	1,457	1,504	1,555	1,600	1,648	1,694	1,742	1,967	2,128
<b>4293-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,270	1,360	1,410	1,438	1,485	1,536	1,581	1,629	1,675	1,723	1,948	2,109
		Polished Aluminum	1,376	1,466	1,516	1,544	1,591	1,642	1,687	1,735	1,781	1,829	2,054	2,215
<b>4294-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,426	1,516	1,566	1,594	1,641	1,692	1,737	1,785	1,831	1,879	2,104	2,265
		Polished Aluminum	1,532	1,622	1,672	1,700	1,747	1,798	1,843	1,891	1,937	1,985	2,210	2,371
<b>4294-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,540	1,630	1,680	1,708	1,755	1,806	1,851	1,899	1,945	1,993	2,218	2,379
		Polished Aluminum	1,646	1,736	1,786	1,814	1,861	1,912	1,957	2,005	2,051	2,099	2,324	2,485

#### OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180







## NOTION

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4291-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,217	1,322	1,380	1,413	1,468	1,527	1,580	1,636	1,690	1,746	2,008	2,196
		Polished Aluminum	1,323	1,428	1,486	1,519	1,574	1,633	1,686	1,742	1,796	1,852	2,114	2,302
<b>4293-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,301	1,406	1,464	1,497	1,552	1,611	1,664	1,720	1,774	1,830	2,092	2,280
		Polished Aluminum	1,407	1,512	1,570	1,603	1,658	1,717	1,770	1,826	1,880	1,936	2,198	2,386
<b>4294-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,453	1,558	1,616	1,649	1,704	1,763	1,816	1,872	1,926	1,982	2,244	2,432
		Polished Aluminum	1,559	1,664	1,722	1,755	1,810	1,869	1,922	1,978	2,032	2,088	2,350	2,538
<b>4294-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,567	1,672	1,730	1,763	1,818	1,877	1,930	1,986	2,040	2,096	2,358	2,546
		Polished Aluminum	1,673	1,778	1,836	1,869	1,924	1,983	2,036	2,092	2,146	2,202	2,464	2,652

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## NOTION

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4291-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,261	1,381	1,447	1,485	1,547	1,615	1,675	1,739	1,801	1,865	2,165	2,379
		Polished Aluminum	1,367	1,487	1,553	1,591	1,653	1,721	1,781	1,845	1,907	1,971	2,271	2,485
<b>4293-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,347	1,467	1,533	1,571	1,633	1,701	1,761	1,825	1,887	1,951	2,251	2,465
		Polished Aluminum	1,453	1,573	1,639	1,677	1,739	1,807	1,867	1,931	1,993	2,057	2,357	2,571
<b>4294-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,502	1,622	1,688	1,726	1,788	1,856	1,916	1,980	2,042	2,106	2,406	2,620
		Polished Aluminum	1,608	1,728	1,794	1,832	1,894	1,962	2,022	2,086	2,148	2,212	2,512	2,726
<b>4294-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,616	1,736	1,802	1,840	1,902	1,970	2,030	2,094	2,156	2,220	2,520	2,734
		Polished Aluminum	1,722	1,842	1,908	1,946	2,008	2,076	2,136	2,200	2,262	2,326	2,626	2,840

#### OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## PARTICLES TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## PARTICLES OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer TOP (-V)	laminate TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	1380-1616-( )	16" Dia. x 16" H	984	845	973	11 lbs.
	1380-1619-( )	16" Dia. x 19" H	1,025	891	1,019	11 lbs.
	1380-1816-( )	18" Dia. x 16" H	1,094	910	1,071	12 lbs.
	1380-1819-( )	18" Dia. x 19" H	1,139	954	1,115	12 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>					
	1380-482016-( )	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	2,206	1,770	2,543	29 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$96

Note: Round solid surface tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

## PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two heights: 17" and 30".
- 17" models feature round seat.
- 30" models feature triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome Finishes Only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1010-17</b> 	<b>17" Height Stool</b> 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs.	563	593	610	619	635	652	667	683	698	714	789	843
<b>1020-30</b> 	<b>30" Bar-Height Stool</b> 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	644	674	691	700	716	733	748	764	779	795	870	924

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-CG03	Clear Glides (set of 6)	\$16

## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




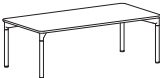
### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>			
	7270-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	938	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-( )	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,387	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,744	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-( )	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,818	33 lbs.
	<b>Oval Table</b>			
	7275-362416-( )	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,386	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-( )	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,600	22 lbs.
	<b>Square Table</b>			
	7280-222216-( )	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	938	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,387	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,744	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-( )	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,818	33 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>			
	7280-482416-( )	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,600	34 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$576
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$576



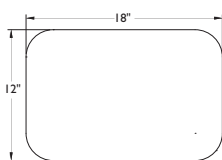
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$62 List per set.
- Single seat benches feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

---

### STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

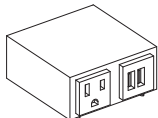
### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

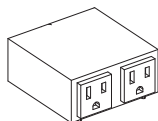
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

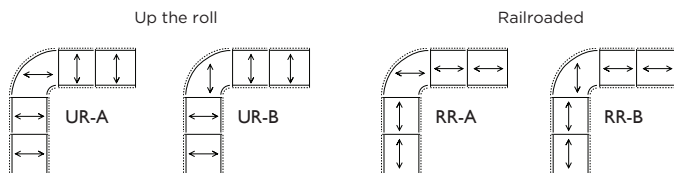


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

### FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



### Modular Arrangements:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$62 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224-BR	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,882	1,987	2,045	2,078	2,133	2,192	2,245	2,301	2,355	2,411	2,673	2,861
7248-BR	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,642	2,837	2,945	3,006	3,107	3,218	3,315	3,419	3,520	3,624	4,111	4,459




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$564
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$64	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$564
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$84	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$564
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$564
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$62	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$564
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$394	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$564
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$394	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$564
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$362	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$564
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$362			

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	2,113	2,248	2,323	2,365	2,435	2,512	2,579	2,651	2,721	2,793	3,130	3,371
7223-BR-C	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	2,113	2,248	2,323	2,365	2,435	2,512	2,579	2,651	2,721	2,793	3,130	3,371
7223-BR-R	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	2,113	2,248	2,323	2,365	2,435	2,512	2,579	2,651	2,721	2,793	3,130	3,371

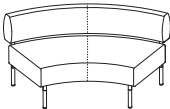
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$64
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$62
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$362

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260-BR	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Bench with Backrest</b> <b>60-Degree Inside Wedge</b> 61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.</p></div></div>	3,161	3,416	3,557	3,637	3,769	3,914	4,041	4,177	4,309	4,445	5,082	5,537

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$564
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$84	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$564
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$564
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$62	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$564
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$394	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$564
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$394	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$564
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$362	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$564
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$362	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$564

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	<b>24" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,234	1,309	1,351	1,374	1,413	1,456	1,493	1,533	1,572	1,612	1,799	1,933
7248	<b>48" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,672	1,777	1,835	1,868	1,923	1,982	2,035	2,091	2,145	2,201	2,463	2,651
7256	<b>56" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	1,961	2,111	2,194	2,241	2,319	2,404	2,479	2,559	2,636	2,716	3,091	3,359




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$96	-TAC01-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Center	\$564
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$64	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$564
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$84	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$564
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAC01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$564
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$62	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$564
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$394	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$564
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$394	-STC02-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$564
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$362	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$564
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$362	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$564
-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$564	-STC02-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$564
			-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$564

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7223-L</b> 	<b>Left End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,283	1,358	1,400	1,423	1,462	1,505	1,542	1,582	1,621	1,661	1,848	1,982
<b>7223-C</b> 	<b>Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,283	1,358	1,400	1,423	1,462	1,505	1,542	1,582	1,621	1,661	1,848	1,982
<b>7223-R</b> 	<b>Right End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,283	1,358	1,400	1,423	1,462	1,505	1,542	1,582	1,621	1,661	1,848	1,982

### OPTIONS

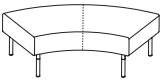
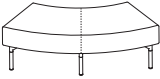
-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$96
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$64
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$62
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black6	\$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$362



## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

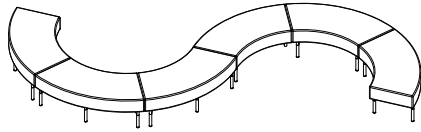
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	<b>60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,098	2,233	2,308	2,350	2,420	2,497	2,564	2,636	2,706	2,778	3,115	3,356
7261	<b>60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,098	2,233	2,308	2,350	2,420	2,497	2,564	2,636	2,706	2,778	3,115	3,356

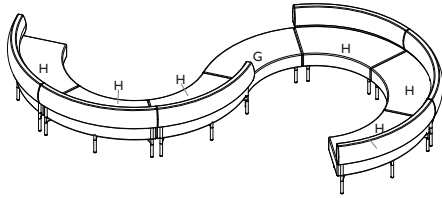
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$96	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$564
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$84	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$564
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$564
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$62	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$564
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$394	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$564
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$394	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$564
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$362	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$564
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$362	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$564

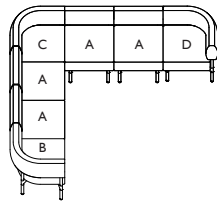
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$2,098 List each)	\$12,588



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$3,161 List each)	\$18,966	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	<u>\$2,098</u>	G
			\$21,064	

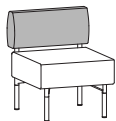


<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,882 List each)	\$7,392	A
1	7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest, Left End Corner Unit	\$2,113	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$2,113	C
1	7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest, Right End Corner Unit	<u>\$2,113</u>	D
			\$13,731	

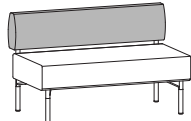
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

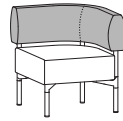
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



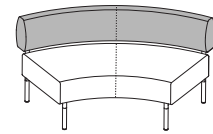
**Code** PL1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



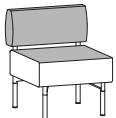
**Code** PL2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



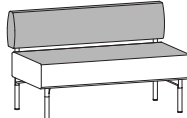
**Code** PL3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.  
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.  
 7223-BR-R



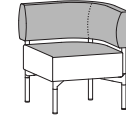
**Code** PL5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



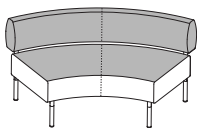
**Code** PL10  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



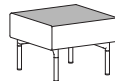
**Code** PL11  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



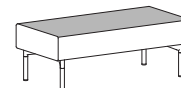
**Code** PL12  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-BR-R



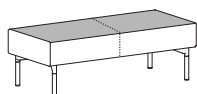
**Code** PL14  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



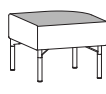
**Code** PL19  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



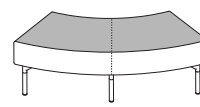
**Code** PL20  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yds.



**Code** PL21  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.

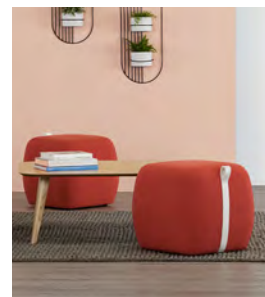
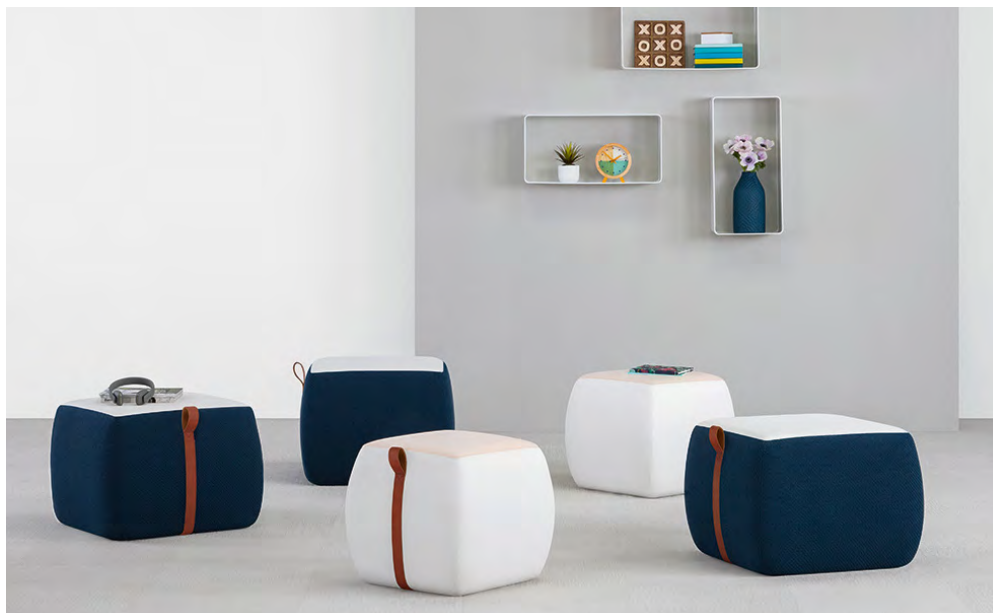


**Code** PL22  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-R



**Code** PL23  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20" and 24".
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:

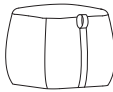

- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Fog

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3820	<div></div> <div>20" Square Pouf 20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	944	1,064	1,130	1,168	1,230	1,298	1,358	1,422	1,484	1,548	1,848	2,062
3824	<div></div> <div>24" Square Pouf 24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	1,098	1,218	1,284	1,322	1,384	1,452	1,512	1,576	1,638	1,702	2,002	2,216

### OPTIONS

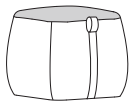
-P02	COL Pull/Strap (requires 3" x 30" per unit)	\$144
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code**    **PV1**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Side Panels = 1.25 yds.

## RECESS® GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## RECESS® GUEST

QuickTIME  
(#90 Metallic Silver  
frame finish only)

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2210</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Arms</b> 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18"    Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	588	678	728	756	803	854	899	947	993	1,041	1,266	1,427
<b>2230</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	578	668	718	746	793	844	889	937	983	1,031	1,256	1,417

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$39
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$40
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26



## ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame with inset table-top.
- Frame is comprised of 14-gauge steel tray and ½" solid metal rod legs.
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal frame offered in standard powdercoat and premium metal finishes (chrome not available). Please refer to listing below.
- Legs ship separately (assembly required).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>16" Height</b>					
	2000-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	1,347	1,223	1,442	19 lbs.
	2000-3016-( )	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,785	1,620	2,066	30 lbs.
	2000-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	2,203	1,938	2,808	35 lbs.
	<b>18" Height</b>					
	2000-2118-( )	21" Dia. x 18" H	1,361	1,237	1,456	22 lbs.
	2000-3018-( )	30" Dia. x 18" H	1,799	1,634	2,080	33 lbs.
	2000-3618-( )	36" Dia. x 18" H	2,217	1,952	2,822	38 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$96

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back models.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arms available in wood or black polypropylene.
- Wood back and arms offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$495 List per color per order.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Fully upholstered cantilever frame model with horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Cantilever model features 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame and black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring (cantilever model only).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (not available on armless models)
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3510-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	990	1,065	1,107	1,130	1,169	1,212	1,249	1,289	1,328	1,368	1,555	1,689
<b>3510-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	985	1,060	1,102	1,125	1,164	1,207	1,244	1,284	1,323	1,363	1,550	1,684
<b>3530</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless*</b> 19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	815	890	932	955	994	1,037	1,074	1,114	1,153	1,193	1,380	1,514
* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.													




### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$96
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$53

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3511-W	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5"    Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd.    COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	1,133	1,178	1,203	1,217	1,241	1,266	1,289	1,313	1,336	1,360	1,472	1,553
3511-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5"    Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd.    COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	1,082	1,127	1,152	1,166	1,190	1,215	1,238	1,262	1,285	1,309	1,421	1,502
3531	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless*</b> 19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd.    COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	944	989	1,014	1,028	1,052	1,077	1,100	1,124	1,147	1,171	1,283	1,364
* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.													

\* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.


### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$96
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$53

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame</b></p><p>22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18"    Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds.    COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,462	1,582	1,648	1,686	1,748	1,816	1,876	1,940	2,002	2,066	2,366	2,580

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$96
- FG04 Felt Glides \$24

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

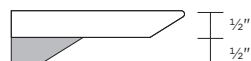
- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$165 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$165).
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\* Top

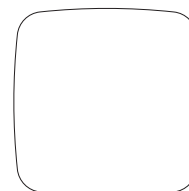


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

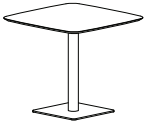
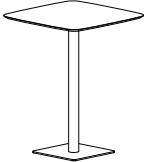
### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 <b>Square Top, 29" Height</b> 7100-323229-( ) 7100-363629-( ) 7100-424229-( ) 7100-484829-( )	1,912	2,601	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	2,147	3,017	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	2,430	3,613	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,842	4,385	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 42" Height</b> 7100-323242-( ) 7100-363642-( )	1,982	2,671	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	2,219	3,089	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

### OPTIONS


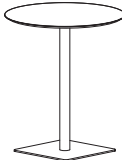
-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$96



## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top, 29" Height</b>					
	7101-2929-( )	1,951	2,397	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7101-3629-( )	2,345	3,215	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7101-4229-( )	2,419	3,602	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7101-4829-( )	2,494	4,037	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	<b>Round Top, 42" Height</b>					
	7101-2942-( )	2,022	2,468	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7101-3642-( )	2,416	3,286	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$96

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

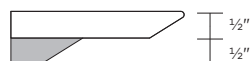
- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\* Top

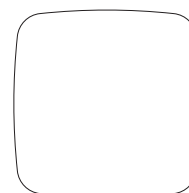


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

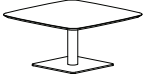
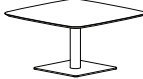
### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Top, 16" Height</b>					
	7100-181816-( )	1,056	1,217	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7100-222216-( )	1,265	1,550	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7100-323216-( )	1,744	2,433	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7100-363616-( )	1,979	2,849	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7100-424216-( )	2,263	3,446	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7100-484816-( )	2,673	4,216	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	<b>Square Top, 18" Height</b>					
	7100-181818-( )	1,109	1,270	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7100-222218-( )	1,317	1,602	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7100-323218-( )	1,796	2,485	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7100-363618-( )	2,032	2,902	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7100-424218-( )	2,314	3,497	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7100-484818-( )	2,724	4,267	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$96

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Top, 16" Height</b>					
	7101-1916-( )	1,126	1,305	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7101-2116-( )	1,193	1,412	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7101-2916-( )	1,784	2,230	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7101-3616-( )	2,178	3,048	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7101-4216-( )	2,253	3,436	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
7101-4816-( )	2,328	3,871	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.	
	<b>Round Top, 18" Height</b>					
	7101-1918-( )	1,180	1,359	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7101-2118-( )	1,244	1,463	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7101-2918-( )	1,835	2,281	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7101-3618-( )	2,229	3,099	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7101-4218-( )	2,305	3,488	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
7101-4818-( )	2,378	3,921	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.	

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$96

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only. (-MA3)
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 5-8 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

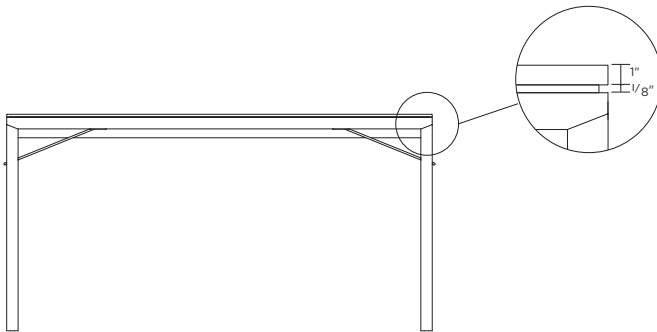
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$330 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

### SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



### STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

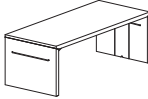
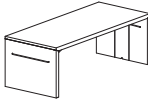
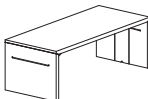
### PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,893	5,041	5,923	966	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,304	5,464	6,493	1,158	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,587	5,755	6,780	1,351	172 lbs.
8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,837	6,012	7,038	1,543	179 lbs.	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,506	5,671	6,846	1,207	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,764	5,937	7,103	1,449	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,058	6,240	7,405	1,689	182 lbs.
8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,345	6,536	7,698	1,929	190 lbs.	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,438	5,602	6,474	1,449	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,929	6,108	7,122	1,737	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,261	6,450	7,462	2,025	193 lbs.
8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,554	6,752	7,755	2,315	202 lbs.	

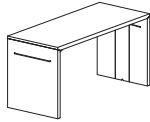
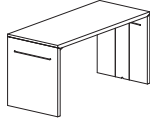
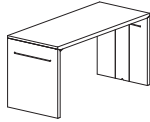
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$96	MA0	MA2	MA3
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c			
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c	No Metal Accents	Interior Metal Accents Only	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c			Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,646	5,816	6,991	966	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	5,895	6,072	7,249	1,158	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,157	6,342	7,510	1,351	180 lbs.
	8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	6,405	6,598	7,766	1,543	189 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,548	6,745	8,503	1,207	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,843	7,048	8,803	1,449	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,138	7,352	9,106	1,689	190 lbs.
	8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,395	7,617	9,362	1,929	199 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	7,303	7,523	9,720	1,449	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	7,603	7,832	10,019	1,737	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,943	8,181	10,367	2,025	201 lbs.
	8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	8,271	8,520	10,704	2,315	211 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$96
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

#### MA0



No Metal Accents

#### MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

#### MA3

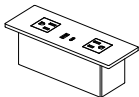


Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides  
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side



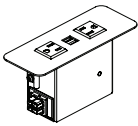


## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 8 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<b>PX2-B, Black Finish</b> <b>PX2-W, White Finish</b> 	<b>Power Matrix 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6.675" W x 2.5" D</li> <li>■ Two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.</li> <li>■ 108" electrical cord.</li> <li>■ UL listed.</li> </ul>	532




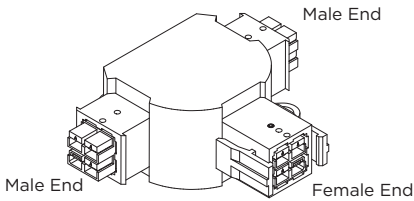
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
<b>PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish</b> <b>PB3-DC-W, White Finish</b> 	<b>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D</li> <li>■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.</li> <li>■ UL listed.</li> </ul>	689												
<b>PB-ST-CD-72</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li> </ul>	297												
<b>PB-ST-HW-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>205</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>237</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>264</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	205	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	237	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	264	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	205												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	237												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	264												

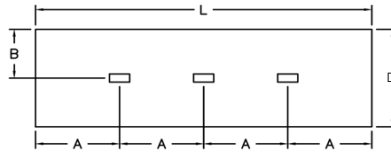
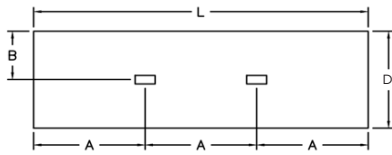
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

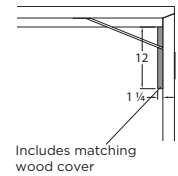
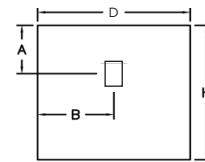
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST																											
<b>PB-FF-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</li> <li>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>179</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>185</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>193</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>205</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	139	PB-FF-24	24"	153	PB-FF-30	30"	165	PB-FF-36	36"	165	PB-FF-48	48"	179	PB-FF-54	54"	185	PB-FF-60	60"	193	PB-FF-72	72"	205	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	139																											
PB-FF-24	24"	153																											
PB-FF-30	30"	165																											
PB-FF-36	36"	165																											
PB-FF-48	48"	179																											
PB-FF-54	54"	185																											
PB-FF-60	60"	193																											
PB-FF-72	72"	205																											
<b>PB-FM-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</li> <li>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>139</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>153</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>179</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>185</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>193</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>205</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	139	PB-FM-24	24"	153	PB-FM-30	30"	165	PB-FM-36	36"	165	PB-FM-48	48"	179	PB-FM-54	54"	185	PB-FM-60	60"	193	PB-FM-72	72"	205	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	139																											
PB-FM-24	24"	153																											
PB-FM-30	30"	165																											
PB-FM-36	36"	165																											
PB-FM-48	48"	179																											
PB-FM-54	54"	185																											
PB-FM-60	60"	193																											
PB-FM-72	72"	205																											
<b>PB-T</b> 	<b>Power Band T-Connector</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions.</li> <li>■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end.</li> </ul> 	185																											

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### Table Top Positioning



### Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



### 2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"

### 3 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	15"	12"
24" x 72"	18"	12"
24" x 84"	21"	12"
24" x 96"	24"	12"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"

### 1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24" x 29"	8.75"	12"
30" x 29"	8.75"	15"
36" x 29"	8.75"	18"
24" x 42"	8.75"	12"
30" x 42"	8.75"	15"
36" x 42"	8.75"	18"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tubular steel frame available in three standard finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7548	<div></div> <div><b>48" Wide Bench</b> 48" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.</div>	1,465	1,585	1,651	1,689	1,751	1,819	1,879	1,943	2,005	2,069	2,369	2,583
7560	<div></div> <div><b>60" Wide Bench</b> 60" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.</div>	1,748	1,868	1,934	1,972	2,034	2,102	2,162	2,226	2,288	2,352	2,652	2,866

### OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$84

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl



### PRODUCT FEATURES:



#### ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



#### PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



#### CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



#### METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



#### OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models, including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

---

### PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest models with open upholstered back.
- Bariatric models with arms also offered.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$495 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick. Solid surface tops are ½" thick over a ½" thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7510	<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,364	1,454	1,504	1,532	1,579	1,630	1,675	1,723	1,769	1,817	2,042	2,203
7515-U	<b>Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,428	1,518	1,568	1,596	1,643	1,694	1,739	1,787	1,833	1,881	2,106	2,267
7515-W	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,428	1,518	1,568	1,596	1,643	1,694	1,739	1,787	1,833	1,881	2,106	2,267
7515-SF	<b>Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,734	1,824	1,874	1,902	1,949	2,000	2,045	2,093	2,139	2,187	2,412	2,573

### OPTIONS

- SC01 Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) \$57
- BC01 Replaceable Back Cover (per back) \$57
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$64
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$26

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7511	<b>Single Chair, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,422	1,512	1,562	1,590	1,637	1,688	1,733	1,781	1,827	1,875	2,100	2,261
7521-U	<b>Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,488	1,578	1,628	1,656	1,703	1,754	1,799	1,847	1,893	1,941	2,166	2,327
7521-W	<b>Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,488	1,578	1,628	1,656	1,703	1,754	1,799	1,847	1,893	1,941	2,166	2,327
7521-SF	<b>Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,794	1,884	1,934	1,962	2,009	2,060	2,105	2,153	2,199	2,247	2,472	2,633

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$64
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7522-U	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,698	2,878	2,977	3,034	3,127	3,229	3,319	3,415	3,508	3,604	4,054	4,375
7522-W	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,698	2,878	2,977	3,034	3,127	3,229	3,319	3,415	3,508	3,604	4,054	4,375
7522-SF	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	3,157	3,337	3,436	3,493	3,586	3,688	3,778	3,874	3,967	4,063	4,513	4,834

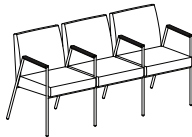


### OPTIONS

-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$120
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$120
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	\$120
-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (per arm frame)	\$13

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7523-U	<div><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b></div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	3,979	4,249	4,398	4,483	4,623	4,776	4,911	5,055	5,194	5,338	6,013	6,495
7523-W	<div><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b></div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	3,979	4,249	4,398	4,483	4,623	4,776	4,911	5,055	5,194	5,338	6,013	6,495
7523-SF	<div><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b></div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	4,591	4,861	5,010	5,095	5,235	5,388	5,523	5,667	5,806	5,950	6,625	7,107

### OPTIONS

-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$180
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$180
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	\$180
-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (per arm frame)	\$13

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-U	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,485	1,575	1,625	1,653	1,700	1,751	1,796	1,844	1,890	1,938	2,163	2,324
7520-AO-U	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,330	1,420	1,470	1,498	1,545	1,596	1,641	1,689	1,735	1,783	2,008	2,169
7520-EU-U	<b>Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,313	1,403	1,453	1,481	1,528	1,579	1,624	1,672	1,718	1,766	1,991	2,152

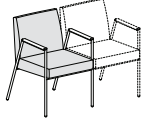
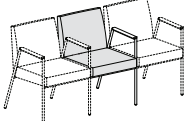
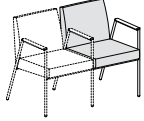
### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$64			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7520-ST-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,485	1,575	1,625	1,653	1,700	1,751	1,796	1,844	1,890	1,938	2,163	2,324
<b>7520-AO-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,330	1,420	1,470	1,498	1,545	1,596	1,641	1,689	1,735	1,783	2,008	2,169
<b>7520-EU-W</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,313	1,403	1,453	1,481	1,528	1,579	1,624	1,672	1,718	1,766	1,991	2,152

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$64			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-SF	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,791	1,881	1,931	1,959	2,006	2,057	2,102	2,150	2,196	2,244	2,469	2,630
7520-AO-SF	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,636	1,726	1,776	1,804	1,851	1,902	1,947	1,995	2,041	2,089	2,314	2,475
7520-EU-SF	<b>Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,466	1,556	1,606	1,634	1,681	1,732	1,777	1,825	1,871	1,919	2,144	2,305


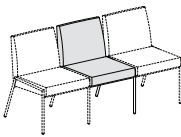

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$64			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7530-ST</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,318	1,408	1,458	1,486	1,533	1,584	1,629	1,677	1,723	1,771	1,996	2,157
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,256	1,346	1,396	1,424	1,471	1,522	1,567	1,615	1,661	1,709	1,934	2,095
<b>7530-EU</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,240	1,330	1,380	1,408	1,455	1,506	1,551	1,599	1,645	1,693	1,918	2,079

### OPTIONS


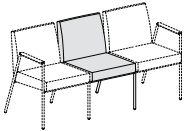

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$64			



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-U	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,397	1,487	1,537	1,565	1,612	1,663	1,708	1,756	1,802	1,850	2,075	2,236
7530-AO	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b>  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,256	1,346	1,396	1,424	1,471	1,522	1,567	1,615	1,661	1,709	1,934	2,095
7535-EU-U	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,311	1,401	1,451	1,479	1,526	1,577	1,622	1,670	1,716	1,764	1,989	2,150

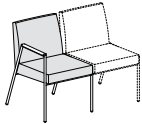
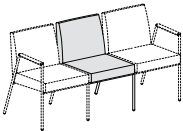

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$64			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-W	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,397	1,487	1,537	1,565	1,612	1,663	1,708	1,756	1,802	1,850	2,075	2,236
7530-AO	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b>  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,256	1,346	1,396	1,424	1,471	1,522	1,567	1,615	1,661	1,709	1,934	2,095
7535-EU-W	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,311	1,401	1,451	1,479	1,526	1,577	1,622	1,670	1,716	1,764	1,989	2,150


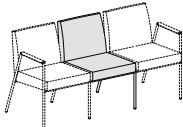

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$64			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7535-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,703	1,793	1,843	1,871	1,918	1,969	2,014	2,062	2,108	2,156	2,381	2,542
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,256	1,346	1,396	1,424	1,471	1,522	1,567	1,615	1,661	1,709	1,934	2,095
<b>7535-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,464	1,554	1,604	1,632	1,679	1,730	1,775	1,823	1,869	1,917	2,142	2,303




### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$64			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-U	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,788	1,908	1,974	2,012	2,074	2,142	2,202	2,266	2,328	2,392	2,692	2,906
7550-W	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,788	1,908	1,974	2,012	2,074	2,142	2,202	2,266	2,328	2,392	2,692	2,906
7550-SF	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	2,094	2,214	2,280	2,318	2,380	2,448	2,508	2,572	2,634	2,698	2,998	3,212

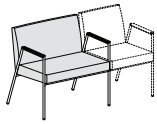
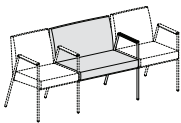
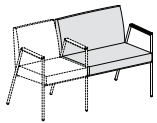
### OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$69	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$63			
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$84			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,779	1,899	1,965	2,003	2,065	2,133	2,193	2,257	2,319	2,383	2,683	2,897
<b>7550-AO-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,633	1,753	1,819	1,857	1,919	1,987	2,047	2,111	2,173	2,237	2,537	2,751
<b>7550-EU-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,617	1,737	1,803	1,841	1,903	1,971	2,031	2,095	2,157	2,221	2,521	2,735

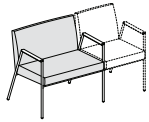
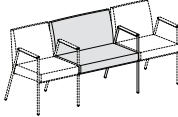
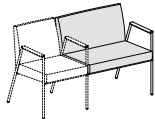
### OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$69	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BCO2	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$63	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$84			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,779	1,899	1,965	2,003	2,065	2,133	2,193	2,257	2,319	2,383	2,683	2,897
<b>7550-AO-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,633	1,753	1,819	1,857	1,919	1,987	2,047	2,111	2,173	2,237	2,537	2,751
<b>7550-EU-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit Wood Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,617	1,737	1,803	1,841	1,903	1,971	2,031	2,095	2,157	2,221	2,521	2,735

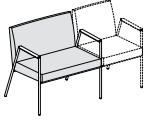
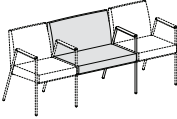
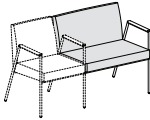
### OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$69	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$63	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$84			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,085	2,205	2,271	2,309	2,371	2,439	2,499	2,563	2,625	2,689	2,989	3,203
<b>7550-AO-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,786	1,906	1,972	2,010	2,072	2,140	2,200	2,264	2,326	2,390	2,690	2,904
<b>7550-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,770	1,890	1,956	1,994	2,056	2,124	2,184	2,248	2,310	2,374	2,674	2,888

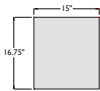
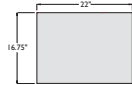
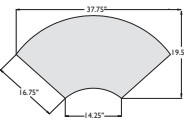
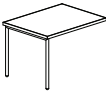
### OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$69	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$63	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$84			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD (-W) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>7540-15-( )</b> 	<b>15" Wide Center Table</b> 15" W x 16.75" D	629	765	2 lbs.
<b>7540-22-( )</b> 	<b>22" Wide Center Table</b> 22" W x 16.75" D	712	909	3 lbs.
<b>7540-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> 37.75" W x 19.5" D	769	1,215	6 lbs.
<b>7540-ET-( )</b> 	<b>22" Wide End Table</b> 22" W x 16.75" D	812	1,009	55 lbs.
<b>OPTIONS</b>				

-VCT02      VCT Tile Glides (end table)      \$13



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



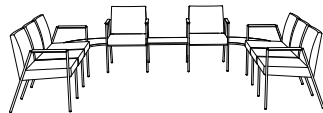
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$812 List each)	\$1,624
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,485
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,330 List each)	\$2,660
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<u>\$1,313</u>
			\$7,082



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,698
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	\$765
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	<u>\$3,979</u>
			\$7,442



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,779
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,330
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,313 List each)	\$2,626
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$769
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,485
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<u>\$1,633</u>
			\$9,622







<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$1,397 List each)	\$2,794
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$1,256 List each)	\$2,512
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$1,311 List each)	\$2,622
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$769 List each)	\$1,538
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,488 List each)	\$2,976
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	<u>\$712</u>
			\$13,154

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:










- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>RSC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	206	251	276	290	314	339	362	386	409	433	545	626
<b>RBC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	206	251	276	290	314	339	362	386	409	433	545	626
<b>RSC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	257	317	350	369	400	434	464	496	527	559	709	816
<b>RBC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	257	317	350	369	400	434	464	496	527	559	709	816

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	184
 7500-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	215
 7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	184
 7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	139
 7505-AC (Center, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	175
 7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	139
 7507-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	52
 7507-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	70
 7507-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 1 lb.	153

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

All Guest Units

#### SS1

#### COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

7510

7515

7511

7521

#### SS2

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

All Bariatric Units

#### SS3

#### COM Requirement

Back = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

All Bariatric Units

#### SS4

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane and solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$495 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity for lounge and 750 lb. weight capacity for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.





### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7570</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,547	1,637	1,687	1,715	1,762	1,813	1,858	1,906	1,952	2,000	2,225	2,386
<b>7575-U</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,653	1,743	1,793	1,821	1,868	1,919	1,964	2,012	2,058	2,106	2,331	2,492
<b>7575-W</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,653	1,743	1,793	1,821	1,868	1,919	1,964	2,012	2,058	2,106	2,331	2,492
<b>7575-SF</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,806	1,896	1,946	1,974	2,021	2,072	2,117	2,165	2,211	2,259	2,484	2,645



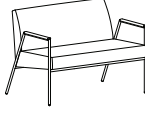

### OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$84

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7580</b>	<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,236	2,416	2,515	2,572	2,665	2,767	2,857	2,953	3,046	3,142	3,592	3,913
													
<b>7585-U</b>	<b>Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,340	2,520	2,619	2,676	2,769	2,871	2,961	3,057	3,150	3,246	3,696	4,017
													
<b>7585-W</b>	<b>Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,340	2,520	2,619	2,676	2,769	2,871	2,961	3,057	3,150	3,246	3,696	4,017
													
<b>7585-SF</b>	<b>Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,493	2,673	2,772	2,829	2,922	3,024	3,114	3,210	3,303	3,399	3,849	4,170
													








### OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$84

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	210
	7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	210
	7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	166
	7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	166
	7597-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	65
	7597-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	82
	7597-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 1 lb.	134



## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



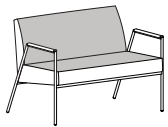
Code	SS5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7570	Back = .75 yd.
7575	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	SS6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7570	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
7575	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	SS7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7580	Back = 1.5 yds.
7585	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	SS8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7580	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
7585	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered, wood and laminate back shell models available.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone





### HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-W	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>   24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,437	1,557	1,623	1,661	1,723	1,791	1,851	1,915	1,977	2,041	2,341	2,555
60123-W	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>   23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,573	1,693	1,759	1,797	1,859	1,927	1,987	2,051	2,113	2,177	2,477	2,691
60124-W	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>   23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,452	1,572	1,638	1,676	1,738	1,806	1,866	1,930	1,992	2,056	2,356	2,570
60127-W	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>   23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,751	1,871	1,937	1,975	2,037	2,105	2,165	2,229	2,291	2,355	2,655	2,869

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$66

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-L	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b> <b>Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,368	1,488	1,554	1,592	1,654	1,722	1,782	1,846	1,908	1,972	2,272	2,486
60123-L	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> <b>Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,505	1,625	1,691	1,729	1,791	1,859	1,919	1,983	2,045	2,109	2,409	2,623
60124-L	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> <b>Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,407	1,527	1,593	1,631	1,693	1,761	1,821	1,885	1,947	2,011	2,311	2,525
60127-L	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> <b>Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,679	1,799	1,865	1,903	1,965	2,033	2,093	2,157	2,219	2,283	2,583	2,797

### OPTIONS





-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$66

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered</b>  25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,456	1,591	1,666	1,708	1,778	1,855	1,922	1,994	2,064	2,136	2,473	2,714
60123-U	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b>  24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,589	1,724	1,799	1,841	1,911	1,988	2,055	2,127	2,197	2,269	2,606	2,847
60124-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered</b>  24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,453	1,588	1,663	1,705	1,775	1,852	1,919	1,991	2,061	2,133	2,470	2,711
60127-U	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b>  24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,761	1,896	1,971	2,013	2,083	2,160	2,227	2,299	2,369	2,441	2,778	3,019

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$66

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW1

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW2

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW3

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW4

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

#### TW5

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

#### TW6

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

#### TW7

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood or laminate back shell.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood and laminate back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




### HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>60223-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,233	2,383	2,466	2,513	2,591	2,676	2,751	2,831	2,908	2,988	3,363	3,631
<b>60224-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,310	2,460	2,543	2,590	2,668	2,753	2,828	2,908	2,985	3,065	3,440	3,708
<b>60227-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,484	2,634	2,717	2,764	2,842	2,927	3,002	3,082	3,159	3,239	3,614	3,882

### OPTIONS




-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24



## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>60223-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,393	2,558	2,649	2,701	2,787	2,880	2,963	3,051	3,136	3,224	3,636	3,931
<b>60224-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,468	2,633	2,724	2,776	2,862	2,955	3,038	3,126	3,211	3,299	3,711	4,006
<b>60227-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,643	2,808	2,899	2,951	3,037	3,130	3,213	3,301	3,386	3,474	3,886	4,181




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-L	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,482	2,632	2,715	2,762	2,840	2,925	3,000	3,080	3,157	3,237	3,612	3,880
60224-M-L	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,559	2,709	2,792	2,839	2,917	3,002	3,077	3,157	3,234	3,314	3,689	3,957
60227-M-L	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,732	2,882	2,965	3,012	3,090	3,175	3,250	3,330	3,407	3,487	3,862	4,130

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-L	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,669	2,834	2,925	2,977	3,063	3,156	3,239	3,327	3,412	3,500	3,912	4,207
60224-H-L	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,746	2,911	3,002	3,054	3,140	3,233	3,316	3,404	3,489	3,577	3,989	4,284
60227-H-L	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,921	3,086	3,177	3,229	3,315	3,408	3,491	3,579	3,664	3,752	4,164	4,459




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,107	2,287	2,386	2,443	2,536	2,638	2,728	2,824	2,917	3,013	3,463	3,784
60224-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	2,145	2,325	2,424	2,481	2,574	2,676	2,766	2,862	2,955	3,051	3,501	3,822
60227-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,320	2,500	2,599	2,656	2,749	2,851	2,941	3,037	3,130	3,226	3,676	3,997




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

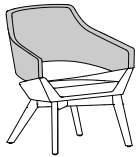
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,197	2,407	2,523	2,589	2,698	2,817	2,922	3,034	3,142	3,254	3,779	4,154
60224-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,274	2,484	2,600	2,666	2,775	2,894	2,999	3,111	3,219	3,331	3,856	4,231
60227-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,448	2,658	2,774	2,840	2,949	3,068	3,173	3,285	3,393	3,505	4,030	4,405
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

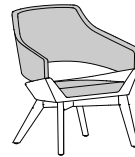
#### Model

60223-M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW8

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW9

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

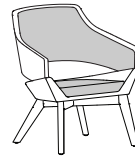
#### Model

60223-M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW10

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-M-U  
60224-M-U  
60227-M-U

#### TW11

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-M-W  
60223-M-L  
60224-M-W  
60224-M-L  
60227-M-W  
60227-M-L

#### TW12

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-M-W  
60223-M-L  
60224-M-W  
60224-M-L  
60227-M-W  
60227-M-L

#### TW13

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-M-W  
60223-M-L  
60224-M-W  
60224-M-L  
60227-M-W  
60227-M-L

#### TW14

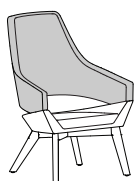
#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

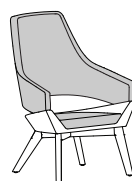
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW15

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

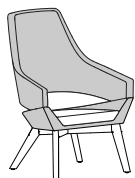
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW16

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

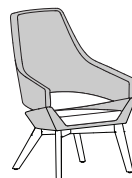
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW17

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



#### Code

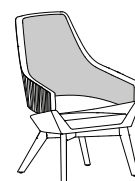
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW18

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

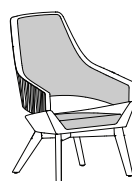
#### Model

60223-H-W  
60223-H-L  
60224-H-W  
60224-H-L  
60227-H-W  
60227-H-L

#### TW19

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

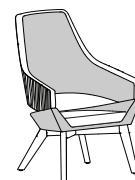
#### Model

60223-H-W  
60223-H-L  
60224-H-W  
60224-H-L  
60227-H-W  
60227-H-L

#### TW20

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-W  
60223-H-L  
60224-H-W  
60224-H-L  
60227-H-W  
60227-H-L

#### TW21

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

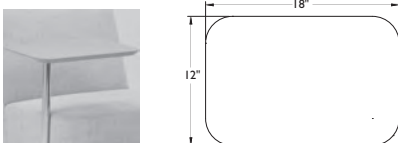
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Two surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

### CUP HOLDER:




- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.



## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7725</b> 	<b>Public Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	1,640	1,760	1,826	1,864	1,926	1,994	2,054	2,118	2,180	2,244	2,544	2,758
<b>7725-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs.	2,451	2,721	2,870	2,955	3,095	3,248	3,383	3,527	3,666	3,810	4,485	4,967
<b>7725-PR</b> 	<b>Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,510	2,870	3,068	3,182	3,368	3,572	3,752	3,944	4,130	4,322	5,222	5,864
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	175	235	268	287	318	352	382	414	445	477	n/a	n/a

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$599
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$599
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$659
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$659
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$64




#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$64

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7701</b> 	<b>Public Lounge, Sled Base</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,339	1,459	1,525	1,563	1,625	1,693	1,753	1,817	1,879	1,943	2,243	2,457
<b>7701-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs.	2,149	2,419	2,568	2,653	2,793	2,946	3,081	3,225	3,364	3,508	4,183	4,665
<b>7701-PR</b> 	<b>Private Lounge, Sled Base</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs.	2,208	2,568	2,766	2,880	3,066	3,270	3,450	3,642	3,828	4,020	4,920	5,562
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	175	235	268	287	318	352	382	414	445	477	n/a	n/a

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$64
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$599
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$599
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$659
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$659

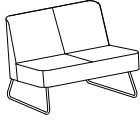


#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$64

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7702</b> 	<b>Public Love Seat</b> 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,930	2,095	2,186	2,238	2,324	2,417	2,500	2,588	2,673	2,761	3,173	3,468
<b>7702-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Love Seat</b> 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs.	2,892	3,237	3,427	3,536	3,715	3,910	4,083	4,267	4,445	4,629	5,491	6,107
<b>7702-PR</b> 	<b>Private Love Seat</b> 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,951	3,341	3,556	3,679	3,881	4,102	4,297	4,505	4,706	4,914	5,889	6,585
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	239	299	332	351	382	416	446	478	509	541	n/a	n/a

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$84
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$599
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$599
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$659
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$659

#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$96
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$84

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

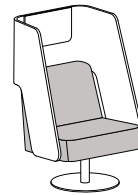
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



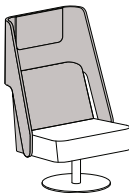
**Code** VS1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725 Seat = 1 yd.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



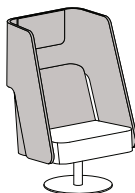
**Code** VS2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



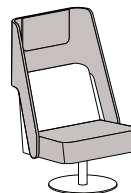
**Code** VS3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



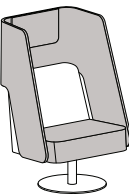
**Code** VS4  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Seat = 1 yd.  
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



**Code** VS5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Seat = 1 yd.  
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



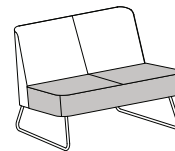
**Code** VS6  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS7  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS8  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7701 Seat = 1 yds.  
7701-M Back = 1.5 yd.

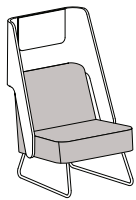


**Code** VS9  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7702 Seat = 1.5 yds.  
7702-M Back = 1.5 yds.

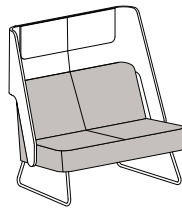
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

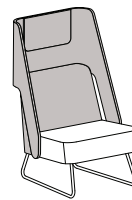
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



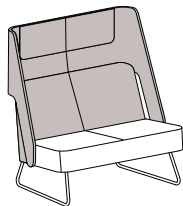
**Code** VS10  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



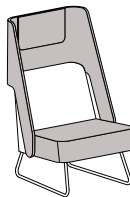
**Code** VS11  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat & Back = 3 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 3 yds.



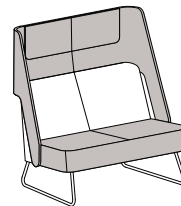
**Code** VS12  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat = 1 yd.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



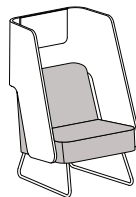
**Code** VS13  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.



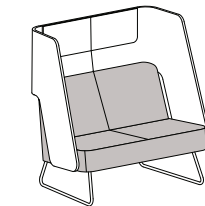
**Code** VS14  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



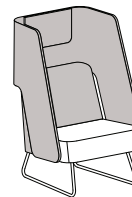
**Code** VS15  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 4.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS16  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



**Code** VS17  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-PR Seat & Back = 3 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.

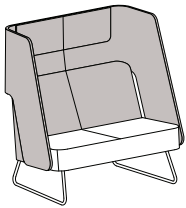


**Code** VS18  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Seat = 1 yd.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.

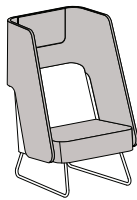
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

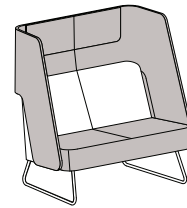
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** VS19  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7702-PR Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



**Code** VS20  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7701-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS21  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7702-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered and sculpted plywood seat models available.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



(Natural Beech, Natural Walnut and Natural White Oak wood finishes with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only)

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>1110-18</b> 	<b>18" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	681
<b>1110-25</b> 	<b>25" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs.	759
<b>1110-30</b> 	<b>30" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs.	766

### OPTIONS

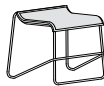


-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$11



## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1120-18	<b>18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>  21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	754	799	824	838	862	887	910	934	957	981	1,093	1,174
1120-25	<b>25" Counter-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>  21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	852	897	922	936	960	985	1,008	1,032	1,055	1,079	1,191	1,272
1120-30	<b>30" Bar-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>  21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	857	902	927	941	965	990	1,013	1,037	1,060	1,084	1,196	1,277




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$11

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1130-18	<b>18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b>   21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	743	788	813	827	851	876	899	923	946	970	1,082	1,163
1130-25	<b>25" Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b>   21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	820	865	890	904	928	953	976	1,000	1,023	1,047	1,159	1,240
1130-30	<b>30" Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b>   21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	827	872	897	911	935	960	983	1,007	1,030	1,054	1,166	1,247

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$11

## WHIM BEAM



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 2-unit, 3-unit and 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Seating models available in polypropylene and upholstered back and seat combinations.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms offered in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and/or seat as applicable, unless specified otherwise.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Polypropylene available in 7 colors. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CC-BP-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,410
43126-TC-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,532
43126-CT-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 50 lbs.	1,532
43116-CC-BP-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,301
43116-TC-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,423
43116-CT-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 46 lbs.	1,423

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$96

## WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CC-BP-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,564	1,609	1,634	1,648	1,672	1,697	1,720	1,744	1,767	1,791	1,903	1,984
43126-TC-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,609	1,654	1,679	1,693	1,717	1,742	1,765	1,789	1,812	1,836	1,948	2,029
43126-CT-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,609	1,654	1,679	1,693	1,717	1,742	1,765	1,789	1,812	1,836	1,948	2,029
43116-CC-BP-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,455	1,500	1,525	1,539	1,563	1,588	1,611	1,635	1,658	1,682	1,794	1,875
43116-TC-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,500	1,545	1,570	1,584	1,608	1,633	1,656	1,680	1,703	1,727	1,839	1,920
43116-CT-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,500	1,545	1,570	1,584	1,608	1,633	1,656	1,680	1,703	1,727	1,839	1,920

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$96

## WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CC-BU-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> <b>Sequence: Chair, Chair</b> COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,684	1,804	1,870	1,908	1,970	2,038	2,098	2,162	2,224	2,288	2,588	2,802
43126-TC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> <b>Sequence: Table, Chair</b> COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,669	1,744	1,786	1,809	1,848	1,891	1,928	1,968	2,007	2,047	2,234	2,368
43126-CT-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> <b>Sequence: Chair, Table</b> COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,669	1,744	1,786	1,809	1,848	1,891	1,928	1,968	2,007	2,047	2,234	2,368
43116-CC-BU-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> <b>Sequence: Chair, Chair</b> COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,575	1,695	1,761	1,799	1,861	1,929	1,989	2,053	2,115	2,179	2,479	2,693
43116-TC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> <b>Sequence: Table, Chair</b> COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,560	1,635	1,677	1,700	1,739	1,782	1,819	1,859	1,898	1,938	2,125	2,259
43116-CT-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> <b>Sequence: Chair, Table</b> COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,560	1,635	1,677	1,700	1,739	1,782	1,819	1,859	1,898	1,938	2,125	2,259

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$96

## WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	2,042
43126-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	2,164
43126-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	2,164
43126-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 65 lbs.	2,164
43116-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,861
43116-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,983
43116-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,983
43116-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 61 lbs.	1,983

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$96

## WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCC-BP-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,273	2,363	2,413	2,441	2,488	2,539	2,584	2,632	2,678	2,726	2,951	3,112
43126-TCC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,318	2,363	2,388	2,402	2,426	2,451	2,474	2,498	2,521	2,545	2,657	2,738
43126-CTC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,318	2,363	2,388	2,402	2,426	2,451	2,474	2,498	2,521	2,545	2,657	2,738
43126-CCT-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,318	2,363	2,388	2,402	2,426	2,451	2,474	2,498	2,521	2,545	2,657	2,738
43116-CCC-BP-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	2,092	2,182	2,232	2,260	2,307	2,358	2,403	2,451	2,497	2,545	2,770	2,931
43116-TCC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	2,137	2,182	2,207	2,221	2,245	2,270	2,293	2,317	2,340	2,364	2,476	2,557
43116-CTC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	2,137	2,182	2,207	2,221	2,245	2,270	2,293	2,317	2,340	2,364	2,476	2,557
43116-CCT-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	2,137	2,182	2,207	2,221	2,245	2,270	2,293	2,317	2,340	2,364	2,476	2,557

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$96



## WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,453	2,648	2,756	2,817	2,918	3,029	3,126	3,230	3,331	3,435	3,922	4,270
43126-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,438	2,558	2,624	2,662	2,724	2,792	2,852	2,916	2,978	3,042	3,342	3,556
43126-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,438	2,558	2,624	2,662	2,724	2,792	2,852	2,916	2,978	3,042	3,342	3,556
43126-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,438	2,558	2,624	2,662	2,724	2,792	2,852	2,916	2,978	3,042	3,342	3,556
43116-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 61 lbs.	2,272	2,467	2,575	2,636	2,737	2,848	2,945	3,049	3,150	3,254	3,741	4,089
43116-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	2,257	2,377	2,443	2,481	2,543	2,611	2,671	2,735	2,797	2,861	3,161	3,375
43116-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	2,137	2,182	2,207	2,221	2,245	2,270	2,293	2,317	2,340	2,364	2,476	2,557
43116-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	2,257	2,377	2,443	2,481	2,543	2,611	2,671	2,735	2,797	2,861	3,161	3,375

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$96

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CCCC-BP-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,673
43126-TCCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,795
43126-CCCT-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,795
43126-CTCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,795
43126-CCTC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,795
43126-TCTC-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,917
43126-CTCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,917
43126-TCCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,917

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$96

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43116-CCCC-BP-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,433
43116-TCCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,555
43116-CCCT-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,555
43116-CTCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,555
43116-CCTC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,555
43116-TCTC-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,677
43116-CTCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,677
43116-TCCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,677

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCCC-BP-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,981	3,071	3,121	3,149	3,196	3,247	3,292	3,340	3,386	3,434	3,659	3,820
43126-TCCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,026	3,116	3,166	3,194	3,241	3,292	3,337	3,385	3,431	3,479	3,704	3,865
43126-CCCT-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs..	3,026	3,116	3,166	3,194	3,241	3,292	3,337	3,385	3,431	3,479	3,704	3,865
43126-CTCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,026	3,116	3,166	3,194	3,241	3,292	3,337	3,385	3,431	3,479	3,704	3,865
43126-CCTC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,026	3,116	3,166	3,194	3,241	3,292	3,337	3,385	3,431	3,479	3,704	3,865
43126-TCTC-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,071	3,116	3,141	3,155	3,179	3,204	3,227	3,251	3,274	3,298	3,410	3,491
43126-CTCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,071	3,116	3,141	3,155	3,179	3,204	3,227	3,251	3,274	3,298	3,410	3,491
43126-TCCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,071	3,116	3,141	3,155	3,179	3,204	3,227	3,251	3,274	3,298	3,410	3,491

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$96

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43116-CCCC-BP-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,741	2,831	2,881	2,909	2,956	3,007	3,052	3,100	3,146	3,194	3,419	3,580
43116-TCCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,786	2,876	2,926	2,954	3,001	3,052	3,097	3,145	3,191	3,239	3,464	3,625
43116-CCCT-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,786	2,876	2,926	2,954	3,001	3,052	3,097	3,145	3,191	3,239	3,464	3,625
43116-CTCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,786	2,876	2,926	2,954	3,001	3,052	3,097	3,145	3,191	3,239	3,464	3,625
43116-CCTC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,786	2,876	2,926	2,954	3,001	3,052	3,097	3,145	3,191	3,239	3,464	3,625
43116-TCTC-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,831	2,876	2,901	2,915	2,939	2,964	2,987	3,011	3,034	3,058	3,170	3,251
43116-CTCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,831	2,876	2,901	2,915	2,939	2,964	2,987	3,011	3,034	3,058	3,170	3,251
43116-TCCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,831	2,876	2,901	2,915	2,939	2,964	2,987	3,011	3,034	3,058	3,170	3,251

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCCC-BU-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,221	3,461	3,593	3,669	3,793	3,929	4,049	4,177	4,301	4,429	5,029	5,457
43126-TCCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,206	3,401	3,509	3,570	3,671	3,782	3,879	3,983	4,084	4,188	4,675	5,023
43126-CCCT-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,206	3,401	3,509	3,570	3,671	3,782	3,879	3,983	4,084	4,188	4,675	5,023
43126-CTCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,206	3,401	3,509	3,570	3,671	3,782	3,879	3,983	4,084	4,188	4,675	5,023
43126-CCTC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,206	3,401	3,509	3,570	3,671	3,782	3,879	3,983	4,084	4,188	4,675	5,023
43126-TCTC-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,191	3,311	3,377	3,415	3,477	3,545	3,605	3,669	3,731	3,795	4,095	4,309
43126-CTCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,191	3,311	3,377	3,415	3,477	3,545	3,605	3,669	3,731	3,795	4,095	4,309
43126-TCCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,191	3,311	3,377	3,415	3,477	3,545	3,605	3,669	3,731	3,795	4,095	4,309

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$96

## WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43116-CCCC-BU-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,981	3,221	3,353	3,429	3,553	3,689	3,809	3,937	4,061	4,189	4,789	5,217
43116-TCCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,966	3,161	3,269	3,330	3,431	3,542	3,639	3,743	3,844	3,948	4,435	4,783
43116-CCCT-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,966	3,161	3,269	3,330	3,431	3,542	3,639	3,743	3,844	3,948	4,435	4,783
43116-CTCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,966	3,161	3,269	3,330	3,431	3,542	3,639	3,743	3,844	3,948	4,435	4,783
43116-CCTC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,966	3,161	3,269	3,330	3,431	3,542	3,639	3,743	3,844	3,948	4,435	4,783
43116-TCTC-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,951	3,071	3,137	3,175	3,237	3,305	3,365	3,429	3,491	3,555	3,855	4,069
43116-CTCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,951	3,071	3,137	3,175	3,237	3,305	3,365	3,429	3,491	3,555	3,855	4,069
43116-TCCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,951	3,071	3,137	3,175	3,237	3,305	3,365	3,429	3,491	3,555	3,855	4,069

## WHIM GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models available.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock






## WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91  
Chrome finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>43121-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	493
<b>43125-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	498
<b>43111-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	440
<b>43115-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 14 lbs.	446

### OPTIONS

- |        |                            |      |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02  | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$96 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters         | \$31 |

## WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BP-SU	<p><b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides</b></p> <p>23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.</p>	582	627	652	666	690	715	738	762	785	809	921	1,002
43125-BP-SU	<p><b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters</b></p> <p>23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</p>	590	635	660	674	698	723	746	770	793	817	929	1,010
43111-BP-SU	<p><b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides</b></p> <p>18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.</p>	529	574	599	613	637	662	685	709	732	756	868	949
43115-BP-SU	<p><b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters</b></p> <p>18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.</p>	537	582	607	621	645	670	693	717	740	764	876	957

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$96
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$31





## WHIM GUEST - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome finishes only

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43121-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 18 lbs.	652	727	769	792	831	874	911	951	990	1,030	1,217	1,351
<b>43125-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 19 lbs.	662	737	779	802	841	884	921	961	1,000	1,040	1,227	1,361
<b>43111-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 14 lbs.	599	674	716	739	778	821	858	898	937	977	1,164	1,298
<b>43115-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 15 lbs.	607	682	724	747	786	829	866	906	945	985	1,172	1,306





### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$96
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$31

## WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43121-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	636	681	706	720	744	769	792	816	839	863	975	1,056
<b>43125-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	640	685	710	724	748	773	796	820	843	867	979	1,060
<b>43111-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	578	623	648	662	686	711	734	758	781	805	917	998
<b>43115-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	586	631	656	670	694	719	742	766	789	813	925	1,006





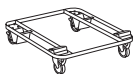
### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$96
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$31

## WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, POLY SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>43121-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	542
<b>43125-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	550
<b>43111-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	488
<b>43115-BK-SP</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Weight: 14 lbs.	496
<b>4300</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	551

### OPTIONS

- |        |                            |      |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02  | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$96 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters         | \$31 |

## WHIM TASK



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models with upholstered seat.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## WHIM TASK - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43123-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	854	899	924	938	962	987	1,010	1,034	1,057	1,081	1,193	1,274
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	960	1,005	1,030	1,044	1,068	1,093	1,116	1,140	1,163	1,187	1,299	1,380
<b>43113-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	795	840	865	879	903	928	951	975	998	1,022	1,134	1,215
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	901	946	971	985	1,009	1,034	1,057	1,081	1,104	1,128	1,240	1,321

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180

## WHIM TASK - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT





### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#90 Metallic Silver and  
#91 Chrome arm finishes only

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43123-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	923	998	1,040	1,063	1,102	1,145	1,182	1,222	1,261	1,301	1,488	1,622
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,029	1,104	1,146	1,169	1,208	1,251	1,288	1,328	1,367	1,407	1,594	1,728
<b>43113-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	863	938	980	1,003	1,042	1,085	1,122	1,162	1,201	1,241	1,428	1,562
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	969	1,044	1,086	1,109	1,148	1,191	1,228	1,268	1,307	1,347	1,534	1,668

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180





## WHIM TASK - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43123-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	903	948	973	987	1,011	1,036	1,059	1,083	1,106	1,130	1,242	1,323
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,009	1,054	1,079	1,093	1,117	1,142	1,165	1,189	1,212	1,236	1,348	1,429
<b>43113-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	845	890	915	929	953	978	1,001	1,025	1,048	1,072	1,184	1,265
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	951	996	1,021	1,035	1,059	1,084	1,107	1,131	1,154	1,178	1,290	1,371

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$60
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$180